**HISTORY 2013 CONTENTS**

| GENERAL WORKS & ANTHOLOGIES | 1 |
| AMERICAN HISTORY | 2 |
| GENERAL WORKS & ANTHOLOGIES | 2 |
| The Library of America | 7 |
| Colonial & Revolutionary | 10 |
| Early National | 12 |
| Civil War & Reconstruction | 13 |
| The Frontier & Western Expansion | 13 |
| The Gilded Age | 14 |
| 1900-1945 | 15 |
| Sports History | 16 |
| 1945-2010 | 19 |
| Vietnam Era | 21 |
| America Today At Home and in the World | 21 |
| ETHNIC HISTORY | 24 |
| General Works | 24 |
| African American | 24 |
| American Indian | 27 |
| Latino | 29 |
| Asian American | 30 |
| CANADIAN HISTORY | 31 |
| LATIN AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN HISTORY | 31 |
| ANCIENT HISTORY | 33 |
| General Works & Anthologies | 33 |
| Egypt & the Middle East | 34 |
| Greece | 34 |
| Rome | 37 |
| Early Christian & Byzantine Era | 39 |
| EUROPEAN HISTORY | 41 |
| General Works & Anthologies | 41 |
| Medieval | 42 |
| Renaissance & Reformation | 43 |
| Modern Europe | 43 |
| British | 45 |
| General Works & Anthologies | 45 |
| The French History of Britain | 46 |
| Medieval & Early History | 47 |
| Tudor & Stuart | 47 |
| 18th-Century Britain | 48 |
| 19th-Century Britain | 50 |
| 20th-Century Britain | 51 |
| Irish | 52 |
| Scottish | 53 |
| Welsh | 53 |

**EUROPEAN HISTORY (CONTINUED)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish &amp; Portuguese</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian &amp; Greek</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern European</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German &amp; Austrian</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern European</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies &amp; the Holocaust</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WORLD HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Works &amp; Anthologies</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australas &amp; New Zealand</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF GENDER &amp; SEXUALITY</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD AND CULTURE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORMING ARTS</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Film &amp; Television</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY &amp; DIPLOMATIC HISTORY</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War on Terror and the Iraq War</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC &amp; BUSINESS HISTORY</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Medicine, &amp; Society</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps &amp; Atlases</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PENGUIN HISTORY OF AMERICAN LIFE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MALCOLM X</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL AND PERSONAL COPY ORDER FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm X: A Life of Reckoning</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm X: A Life of Reckoning</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Faculty Information Service (CFIS)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For free catalogs, write to:

Penguin Group (USA)

537 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014

or visit our website at

penguin.com/subjunctocatalog

---

“Marable brings a lifetime of study to this biography, which is the crowning achievement of a magnificent career.”

—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

“The definitive treatment of the greatest black radical voice and figure of the mid-twentieth century.”—Cornel West, Princeton University

“A work of extraordinary rigor and intellectual beauty...This majestic, and eloquent tour de force will stand for some time as the definitive work on as enigmatic and electrifying a leader as has ever sprung from American soil.”—Michael Eric Dyson, Georgetown University

“Marable artfully strips away the layers and layers of myth that have been lacquered onto his subject’s life.”—The New York Times

---

**THE PORTABLE MALCOLM X READER**

The first collection of major documents addressing Malcolm X in decades, *The Portable Malcolm X Reader* features never-before-published material, including articles from major newspapers and underground presses, oral histories, police reports, and FBI files, to shine a brighter light on Malcolm’s life and times.

---

**EXPERIENCE MALCOLM X LIKE NEVER BEFORE!**

**INTRODUCING THE MALCOLM X DELUXE eBOOK**

The Deluxe eBOOK adds even more depth and richness to Manning Marable’s extraordinary work with multimedia enhancements that will make the story of Malcolm X come alive.

**THE DELUXE eBOOK EDITION INCLUDES:**

- An interactive map of Harlem as it was in Malcolm’s time
- Archival footage of Malcolm X, Martin Luther King, Jr., Elijah Muhammad, and others
- Interviews with Manning Marable’s family, colleagues, students, and editors
- Clips of Manning Marable lecturing
- Photographs

---

For more information and ordering instructions visit penguin.com/malcolmx

---

**Cover photograph: (843) Gas Warfare Envelope, Box 51, Enzy N.Y.S. 1788 Historical Report of the Chief of Engineers of the A.E. 1717-19. Records of the American Expeditionary Forces (World War II), Record Group 120. From the cover of Conscience by Louis Thomas (page 4).**
From medieval witch burning to reality TV, maps. This history provides the big picture."—The New York Times.

Nicholas Abercrombie, Stephen Hill, and Bryan S. Turner
THE PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF SOCIOLOGY
Fifth Edition
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-101375-6 • $18.00

Walter Truett Anderson
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE TRUTH
De-confusing and Re-constructing the Postmodern World
Tarcher • 272 pp. • 978-0-874-77801-4 • $16.95

Hans Biedermann
DICTIONARY OF SYMBOLISM
Cultural Icons and the Meanings Behind Them
Translated by James Hubert
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-670-02481-0 • $27.00

Mark Booth
THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE WORLD
As Laid Down by the Secret Societies
“The one true guide to Western and Eastern esoteric societies from the Freemasons to the Rosicrucians.”—Salon.com.
Overlook • 512 pp. • 978-1-59020-162-6 • $16.95

Fernand Braudel
A HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS
Translated by Richard Mayne
“Refreshingly broad-brush in its approach...this history provides the big picture.”—The Christian Science Monitor.
Penguin • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-021489-7 • $18.00

Charlye Campbell
SCAPEGOAT
A History of Blaming Other People
From medieval witch burning to reality TV, this is a brilliantly relevant and timely social history that looks at the obsession, mania, persecution and injustice of scapegoating.
Overlook • 208 pp. • 978-1-5902-0176-1 • $19.95

Gilles Deleuze and Felix Guattari
ANTI-OEDIPUS
Capitalism and Schizophrenia
Preface by Michel Foucault
Translated by Robert Hurley, Mark Seem, and Helen R. Lane
"[An] introduction to the nonfascist life.”—Michel Foucault, from the preface. "Renders palpable the metaphor of the unconscious as a worker, and does it in a brilliant, appropriately nutty way.”—The New Republic.
Penguin Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-310582-4 • $22.00

Jared Diamond
THE WORLD UNTIL YESTERDAY
What Can We Learn from Traditional Societies?
A firsthand picture of the human past as it had been for millions of years that considers what the differences between the past and our present mean for our lives today. Draws on decades of field work in the Pacific Islands, as well as evidence from Inuit, Amazonian Indians, Kalahari San people, and others.
Viking • 512 pp. • 978-0-670-02481-0 • $36.00

COLLAPSE
How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed Revised and Updated
Updated in 2011 with a new afterword and an additional chapter. “Extraordinary in erudition and originality, compelling in its ability to relate the digitalized pandemonium of the present to the hushed agrarian sunrises of the past.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 992 pp. • 978-0-14-311700-1 • $18.00
A Los Angeles Times, Boston Globe, and Economist Best Book of the Year; A New York Times and American Library Association Notable Book

Robert B. Downs
BOOKS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD
Revised Edition
Examines important works from ancient times to the 20th century. Notes, index.
Signet Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-52626-2 • $7.95

Michael Farquhar
A TREASURY OF DECEPTION
Liars, Misleaders, Hoodwinkers, and the Extraordinary True Stories of History’s Greatest Hoaxes, Fakes and Frauds
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-303544-2 • $15.00

Bill Fawcett
100 MISTAKES THAT CHANGED HISTORY
Backfires and Blunders That Collapsed Empires, Crashed Economies, and Altered the Course of Our World
Berkeley • 336 pp. • 978-0-425-23665-9 • $16.00

Joshua Foer
MOONWALKING WITH EINSTEIN
The Art and Science of Remembering Everything
“Captivating...His narrative is smart and funny and, like the work of Dr. Oliver Sacks, it’s informed by a humanism that enables its author to place the mysteries of the brain within a larger philosophical and cultural context.”—The New York Times.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-312033-7 • $16.00

Tony Judt
ILL FARES THE LAND
See Modern Europe, page 45

Brian MacArthur, editor
THE PENGUIN BOOK OF HISTORIC SPEECHES
Over 160 speeches that changed the world.
Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-176319-3 • $17.00

David Macrae
THE PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF CRITICAL THEORY
“Provides lucid, spirited entries on all manner of current concepts, thinkers, terms.”—The Independent, Books of the Year.
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-051309-1 • $18.00

Alberto Manguel
THE HISTORY OF READING
“A brilliantly associative account...Charms through the scope of Manguel’s erudition, and his balance of scholarship with literary exuberance.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-016654-5 • $22.00

Robert McCrum, William Cran, and Robert MacNeil
THE STORY OF ENGLISH
Third Revised Edition
See British History, page 46

John McWhorter
OUR MAGNIFICENT BASTARD TONGUE
The Untold Story of English
See British History, page 46

John Micklethwait and Adrian Wooldridge
GOD IS BACK
How the Global Revival of Faith Is Changing the World
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311683-7 • $17.00

Sharan Newman
THE REAL HISTORY OF THE END OF THE WORLD
Apocalyptic Predictions from Revelation and Nostradamus to Y2K and 2012
Berkeley • 336 pp. • 978-0-425-23253-8 • $15.00
Also available: The Real History Behind the Templars p. 42, The Real History Behind the Da Vinci Code 978-0-425-20012-4

Charles Panati
SACRED ORIGINS OF PROFOUNDED THINGS: The Stories Behind the Rites and Rituals of the World’s Religions
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-019583-0 • $20.00

Lindsay Porter
ASSASSINATION
A History of Political Murder
Overlook • 192 pp. • 978-1-59020-348-4 • $35.00

Witold Rybczynski
HOME: A Short History of an Idea
Plume • 272 pp. • 978-0-425-23253-8 • $16.00
Also available: Looking Around: A Journey Through Architecture 978-0-14-016889-1
PENGUIN CIVIC CLASSICS

A series of six portable, accessible, and—above all—essential reads from American political history, selected by leading scholars. Series editor Richard Beeman, author of The Penguin Guide to the United States Constitution, draws together the great texts of American civic life, including the founding documents, pivotal historical speeches, and important Supreme Court decisions, to create a timely and informative mini-library of perennially vital issues.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SPEECHES
Edited with an Introduction by Terry Golway
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-312200-5 • $12.00

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND THE U.S. CONSTITUTION AND AMENDMENTS
Annotated with an Introduction by Richard Beeman
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-312219-6 • $12.00

SUPREME COURT DECISIONS
Edited with an Introduction by Jay M. Feinman
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-312219-2 • $12.00

Jon Savage
TEENAGE
The Creation of Youth Culture: 1875–1945
“[The] definitive history of youth in revolt, from the gaslight age to the dawn of rock.”—Rolling Stone. “Compulsive reading...a rich, rewarding book that makes an important contribution to cultural history.”—Camille Paglia, The New York Times Book Review. 45 b/w photos. Penguin • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-029415-0 • $17.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title, a San Francisco Chronicle Notable Book

Peter Turchin
WAR AND PEACE AND WAR
The Rise and Fall of Empires
“Turchin’s view of [history] from the perspective of an evolutionary biologist...promises a great deal.”—The Times Literary Supplement. Plume • 416 pp. • 978-0-452-28819-3 • $16.00

Stephen Yafa
COTTON
The Biography of a Revolutionary Fiber
“With wit and intelligence, Yafa demonstrates how a good deal of history can be learned by following a single thread.”—Ira Berlin, The Washington Post. 16-page b/w photo insert. Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-303722-4 • $15.00

Ben Yagoda
MEMOIR
A History
“[This] shrewd and witty history of memoir sweeps us from Julius Caesar to James Frey. Our guide...is always fine company, with just the right word, kindly good judgment, and another great story coming up on the next page.”—Richard Ben Cramer. Riverhead • 304 pp. • 978-1-93448-482-7 • $16.00

Bob O’Gorman, Ph.D., and Mary Faulkner
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO CATHOLICISM
Third Edition
Alpha • 448 pp. • 978-1-59257-869-6 • $18.95

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

AMERICAN HISTORY

General Works & Anthologies

Eric Alterman and Kevin Mattson
THE CAUSE
The Fight for American Liberalism from Franklin Roosevelt to Barack Obama
“Superb.”—The Boston Globe. “[An illuminating history of postwar politics, international relations, culture, and philosophy— all in one scrupulously researched volume.”—Publishers Weekly.
Viking • 416 pp. • 978-0-670-02343-1 • $29.95
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-312164-0 • $18.00
Paperback available May 2013

Stephen E. Ambrose and Douglas G. Brinkley
RISE TO GLOBALISM
American Foreign Policy Since 1938
See America Today, page 21

Fred Anderson and Andrew Cayton
THE DOMINION OF WAR: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000
“Stunning and timely!...An imaginative retelling of American history from the point of view of empire and war by two very talented historians.”—Gordon S. Wood. “The most important book ever written on the connection between war and American expansion.”—Don Higginbotham, University of North Carolina.
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-303651-7 • $20.00

William L. Andrews, editor
CLASSIC AMERICAN AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
Introduction by the editor
Includes A True History of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson (1682); The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin (1771–1789); Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass (1845); Old Times on the Mississippi by Mark Twain (1875); and four autobiographical narratives of Zitkala-Sˇa (Gertrude Bonnin).
Signet Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-451-52915-2 • $7.95

John Aﬄalo, Jesse Angelo and Errol Louis, editors
DEADLINE ARTISTS
America’s Greatest Newspaper Columnists
“A broad and brilliantly chosen compilation of the best newspaper column writing past and present.”—Peggy Noonan. Overlook • 432 pp. • 978-1-5902-0429-0 • $20.95
Also available: Deadline Artists—Scandals, Tragedies and Triumphs 978-1-4683-0120-5

Alan Axelrod
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO AMERICAN HISTORY
Fifth Edition
Alpha • 416 pp. • 978-1-59257-869-6 • $18.95

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com
For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguingroup.com

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Christopher Benfey

**RED BRICK, BLACK MOUNTAIN, WHITE CLAY**
Reflections on Art, Family, and Survival
"Revelatory...Benfey reclaim[s] radiant swaths of history...and celebrates serendipity, resilience, and the refugence of art."—Booklist (starred review). “Well wrought....Part memoir, part family saga, part travelogue, part cultural history, it takes readers on a peripatetic ramble across America and beyond.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-9420-336-8 • $25.95
Penguin • 304 pp. • 8-0-14-312285-2 • $16.00
Paperback available March 2013 Also available: *Summer of Hummingbirds*
978-0-14-315086-3

Hugh Brogan

**THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE USA Revised Edition**
“A superb piece of work...written with grace and style.”—The Sunday Times (London).
Penguin • 792 pp. • 978-0-14-042525-2 • $19.00

Robert Cowley, editor

**WHAT IF? The World’s Foremost Military Historians Imagine What Might Have Been**
“A captivating display of historical imagination...takes us through 2,500 years of close squeaks and narrow misses.”—C. Vann Woodward, Yale Univ.
Berkeley • 416 pp. • 978-0-425-17642-9 • $17.00
Also available: *What If? 2: Eminent Historians Imagine What Might Have Been* 978-0-425-18613-8

John Demos

**THE ENEMY WITHIN: 2,000 Years of Witch-hunting in the Western World**
See European History, page 41

Michael Farquhar

**A TREASURY OF FOOLISHLY FORGOTTEN AMERICANS**
Pirates, Skinflints, Patriots, and Other Colorful Characters
Stuck in the Footnotes of History
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311305-8 • $15.00

A TREASURE OF GREAT AMERICAN SCANDALS
Tantalizing True Tales of Historic Misbehavior by the Founding Fathers and Others Who Let Freedom Swing
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-0200192-9 • $15.00

Elizabeth Gilbert

**THE LAST AMERICAN MAN**
“Braids keen and provocative observations about the American frontier, the myth of the mountain man, and the peculiar state of contemporary America.”—Booklist (starred review).
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-320208-3 • $16.00
National Book Award Finalist
*A New York Times Notable Book*  

Richard G. Geldard, editor

**THE ESSENTIAL TRANSCENDENTALISTS**
Introduction by the editor
An anthology of core writings providing an examination of the spiritual breadth and depth of “Yankee mysticism.”
Tarcher • 256 pp. • 978-1-85942-434-4 • $15.95

Stephen Graubard

**THE PRESIDENTS: The Transformation of The American Presidency from Theodore Roosevelt to Barack Obama**
“It is vitally important to read this magisterial work to understand how the presidency has been transformed over the past century.”—James Chace, author of 1912: *Wilson, Taft, Roosevelt and Debs.*
Penguin Global • 944 pp. • 978-0-14-10425-9 • $25.00

Jeff Greenfield

**THEN EVERYTHING CHANGED**
Stunning Alternate Histories of American Politics: JFK, RFK, Carter, Ford, Reagan
The alternate historical scenarios Greenfield depicts are startlingly realistic, rich in detail, shocking in their projections, but always deeply, remarkably plausible.
Berkeley • 448 pp. • 978-0-425-24533-0 • $16.00

Thomas D. Hamm, editor

**QUAKER WRITINGS An Anthology, 1650-1920**
Covering nearly three centuries of religious development, this comprehensive anthology gives a balanced overview of Quaker history.
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-310631-9 • $16.00

Tim Harper

**THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION**
Alpha • 304 pp. • 978-1-93257-627-2 • $14.95

Mark Hartzman

**AMERICAN SIDESHOW**
An Encyclopedia of History’s Most Wondrous and Curiously Strange Performers
Tarcher • 304 pp. • 978-1-85942-530-3 • $16.95

Richard D. Heffner

**God on Trial**
“Presents the vital documents of history with incisive and informed commentary—an invaluable resource for the student, the teacher and the history buff.”—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
Signet Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-451-22850-5 • $9.99

Owen J. Hard

**AFTER THE FACT**
The Surprising Fates of American History’s Heroes, Villains, and Supporting Characters
Picking up where traditional histories leave off, this book uncovers the telling details of history’s most compelling subplots.
Perige • 272 pp. • 978-0-399-53753-0 • $15.00

Peter Irons

**A PEOPLE’S HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COURT**
The Men and Women Whose Cases and Decisions Have Shaped Our Constitution
Foreword by Howard Zinn
Updated with coverage of Bush v. Gore, “enemy combatant” cases, the Ten Commandment cases, and recent changes to the bench. “Outstanding....Vividly recounts the dramatic stories behind the Court’s landmark cases.”—Nadine Strossen, NYU Law School.
Penguin • 516 pp. • 978-0-14-303738-5 • $19.00

Christopher Benfey

**COURAGE OF THE RESISTANCE: Sixteen Americans Who Fought Their Way to the Supreme Court**
“Extraordinary...[reveals] the live faces behind the masks of constitutional law; to read it is to understand the inner dynamics of law’s outward development.”—Laurence H. Tribe.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-012810-9 • $18.00
Also in Penguin: *Jim Crow’s Children* p. 25, *God on Trial* p. 22
The Library of America

The Library of America is a nonprofit publishing program advised and directed by America’s foremost scholars and dedicated to producing an authoritative collection of our nation’s best and most significant writing. Over 235 titles have been published to date. Each book features: authoritative, unabridged texts • notes and a chronology of the author’s life • a discussion of textual history and selections • and a high-quality, sewn binding and acid-free paper for durability. Visit www.loa.org for a complete list of titles and for further information.

NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

AMERICAN

ANTISLAVERY WRITINGS
Colonial Beginnings to Emancipation
James G. Basker, editor
970 pages  •  978-1-59853-196-1
$40.00  •  LOA #233

This groundbreaking portrait of America’s greatest tradition of social protest includes a 16-page color portfolio of illustrations, headnotes to guide the reader, and a chronology of events.

BARBARA W. TUCHMAN
The Guns of August & The Proud Tower
Margaret MacMillan, editor
1280 pages  •  978-1-59853-145-9
$40.00  •  LOA #222

Barbara W. Tuchman’s classic histories of World War I and the world it destroyed, complete with 48 pages of photographs and ten color maps.

AMERICAN EARTH
Environmental Writing Since Thoreau
Bill McKibben, editor  •  Foreword by Al Gore
1047 pages + 80 pp. portfolio  •  978-1-59853-020-9
$40.00  •  LOA #182

“For anyone seeking to understand the historical and intellectual roots of today’s environmental movement, this is the best resource between two covers.” —Boston Globe

THE WAR OF 1812
Writings from America’s Second War of Independence
Donald R. Hickey, editor
928 pages  •  978-1-59853-195-4
$40.00  •  LOA #232

For the bicentennial of the controversial war that shaped the future of a continent, here is the first comprehensive collection of eyewitness accounts of the War of 1812 in over a century, complete with full color endpaper maps, headnotes to guide the reader, and biographical sketches.

JOHN KENNETH GALBRAITH
The Affluent Society & Other Writings
1952–1967
James K. Galbraith, editor
1104 pages  •  978-1-59853-077-3
$40.00  •  LOA #208

The seminal works of America’s foremost economist, in one volume for the first time: American Capitalism; The Great Crash, 1929; The Affluent Society; and The New Industrial State.

ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE
Democracy in America
A New Translation by Arthur Goldhammer
Olivier Zunz, editor
941 pages  •  978-1-931082-54-9
$35.00  •  LOA #147

“This will become the standard edition of this classic text.” —James T. Kloppenberg, Charles Warren Professor of American History, Harvard University

THE CIVIL WAR
The First Year Told by Those Who Lived It
Brooks D. Simpson, Stephen W. Sears, and Aaron Sheehan-Dean, editors
840 pages  •  978-1-59853-088-9
$37.50  •  LOA #212

The third volume in the unprecedented four-year, four-volume series that weaves scores of letters, diaries, military reports, newspaper accounts, poems, songs, and memoirs into a unique firsthand record of events. Each volume features a detailed chronology of events, biographical sketches, textual and explanatory notes, and original hand-drawn endpaper maps by expert Civil War cartographer Earl McElfresh.

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
The Third Year Told by Those Who Lived It
Brooks D. Simpson, editor
936 pages  •  978-1-59853-144-2
$40.00  •  LOA #221

Tables of Contents online at www.loa.org
SELECTED TITLES OF INTEREST

HENRY ADAMS
History of the U.S. During the Administrations of Thomas Jefferson
978-0-940450-34-9 $45.00
History of the U.S. During the Administrations of James Madison
978-0-940450-35-6 $45.00
Novels, Most Novel, The Education
978-0-940450-12-7 $45.00

AMERICAN EARTH
Environmental Writing Since Thoreau
978-1-59853-020-9 $40.00

AMERICAN POETRY: THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES
978-1-931082-95-2 $35.00

AMERICAN POETRY: THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Volume I: Poetry of the Romantic Period
978-0-940450-59-8 $40.00
Volume II: Poetry of the Realist and Naturalist Periods
978-0-940450-60-1 $40.00

AMERICAN POETRY: THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
978-1-931082-98-3 $40.00

AMERICAN SPEECHES
Volume II: The Pilgrims to Martin Luther King, Jr.
978-1-931082-64-5 $35.00

THE AMERICAN STAGE
Writing on Theater from Washington Irving to Tony Kushner
978-1-59853-067-8 $40.00

JOHN JAMES AUDUBON
Birds of America
978-0-940450-09-3 $35.00

W.E.B. DU BOIS
The Souls of Black Folk
978-0-940450-06-6 $16.95

FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass
978-0-940450-42-7 $16.95

HENRY ADAMS
The Education of Henry Adams
978-1-931082-84-2 $40.00

HARRY EDDY
Natchez
978-1-931082-82-8 $14.95

Abraham Lincoln
Selected Speeches and Writings
978-0-940450-36-3 $40.00

Alexander Hamilton
Reports of Caucuses and Addresses
978-0-940450-59-8 $16.95

The Library of America
The American Founders Collection

With authoritative editions of the writings of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin (2 vols.), Thomas Paine, Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, and now John Marshall and John Adams (2 vols.), as well as volumes collecting firsthand accounts of the War of Independence and the Debate on the Constitution (2 vols.), The LOA’s American Founders Collection offers readers and students an unrivaled opportunity to explore for themselves the birth of a nation.

New

JOHN ADAMS: Revolutionary Writings
I. 1755–1775 II. 1775–1783
Gordon S. Wood, editor
$48 pages • 978-1-59853-089-6 • $35.00 • LOA #213
$32 pages • 978-1-59853-090-2 • $35.00 • LOA #214

This two-volume edition of John Adams’s writings charts his education, early career, and experience of the American Revolution from the earliest stirrings of discontent with British rule to the Treaty of Paris in 1783. Here, along with letters, newspaper essays, and political papers, are extensive excerpts from his diary and autobiography; the full text of the Dissertation on Canon and Feudal Law (1765); the Novanglus essays (1776)—complete with the rejoinders of Adams’s loyalist opponent Daniel Leonard (“Massachusettensis”); Thoughts on Government (1776); and the “Report of a Constitution for Massachusetts,” Adams’s blueprint for what remains one of the oldest working political charters in the world.

JOHN MARSHALL: Writings
Charles F. Hobson, editor
976 pages • 978-1-59853-064-3 • $40.00 • LOA #198

Including excerpts from John Marshall’s monumental Life of Washington, this unrivaled collection of public and private papers gathers 200 documents written between 1779 and 1835, including all of his most important judicial opinions—Marbury v. Madison and McCulloch v. Maryland, among them—and his rulings during the Aaron Burr treason trial, plus eloquent speeches, newspaper essays, and letters to Washington, Monroe, Hamilton, and many others.

“A marvelous and much-needed single-volume collection of the writings of America’s greatest Chief Justice, selected by the scholar who knows him best.” —Gordon S. Wood, author of Empire of Liberty

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Writings from the War of Independence
John Rhodehamel, editor
874 pages • 978-1-883011-91-8 • $40.00 • LOA #123

THE DEBATE ON THE CONSTITUTION
Bernard Bailyn, editor
I: September 1787 to February 1788 1214 pages • 978-0-940450-42-4 • $35.00 • LOA #62
II: January to August 1788 1175 pages • 978-0-940450-64-6 • $35.00 • LOA #63

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
J. A. Leo Lemay, editor
I: Silence Dogood, The Busy-Body, and Early Writings 823 pages • 978-1-931082-22-8 • $35.00 • LOA #37A
II: Autobiography, Poor Richard, and Later Writings 816 pages • 978-1-883011-53-6 • $30.00 • LOA #37B

ALEXANDER HAMILTON: Writings
Joanne Freeman, editor
1108 pages • 978-1-931082-04-4 • $40.00 • LOA #129

THOMAS JEFFERSON: Writings
Merrill D. Peterson, editor
1600 pages • 978-0-940450-16-5 • $40.00 • LOA #17

JAMES MADISON: Writings
Jack N. Rakove, editor
966 pages • 978-1-883011-66-6 • $40.00 • LOA #109

THOMAS PAINE: Collected Writings
Eric Foner, editor
906 pages • 978-1-883011-03-1 • $35.00 • LOA #76

GEORGE WASHINGTON: Writings
John Rhodehamel, editor
1149 pages • 978-1-883011-23-9 • $40.00 • LOA #91
John M. Barry

**ROGER WILLIAMS AND THE CREATION OF THE AMERICAN SOUL**

*Church, State, and the Birth of Liberty*

“To call it a biography sells it short. What it is, really, is the history of an idea—about the critical importance of separating church from state.”—*The New York Times*. “Mr. Barry puts Williams squarely among our great political thinkers, crediting him with bringing liberal democracy to the American colonies.”—*The Wall Street Journal.*

*Penguin Classics* • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-043671-6 • $16.00

A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Patricia Brady

**MARtha Washington**

*An American Life*

“With a deft touch, Brady sets Martha Washington’s personal life against the backdrop of war and nation building, weaving together her private triumphs and tragedies and the public role she played as the wife of the nation’s hero.”—Carol Berkin, Baruch College. 16 pp. b/w photos.

*Penguin Classics* • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303713-2 • $16.00

Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca

**CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION**

*Letters from an American Farmer and Sketches of Eighteenth-Century America*

Edited with an Introduction by Albert E. Stone

*Penguin Classics* • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-039006-3 • $16.00

Floyd G. Cullop

**THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Revised and Updated

*Signet Classics* • 208 pp. • 978-0-451-53130-8 • $5.95

Kathryn Zabelle Derouenn-Stodola, editor

**WOMEN’S INDIAN CAPTIVITY NARRATIVES**

Introduction and Notes by the editor

Ten selections spanning the early history of this country (1682–1892). Includes Mary Rowlandson’s *A True History* (1682), Cotton Mather’s version of Hannah Dunstan’s infamous captivity and escape, the “Panther Captivity,” and more.

*Penguin Classics* • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-043671-6 • $16.00

Mort Gerberg

**THE U.S. CONSTITUTION FOR EVERYONE**

An accessible introduction to the story of how our Founding Fathers wrote our nation’s basic laws and principles, including the complete text of The Constitution of the United States of America and all 27 Amendments. Illustrated with line drawings throughout.

*Perigee* • 64 pp. • 978-0-399-51305-3 • $8.95

Giles Gunn, editor

**EARLY AMERICAN WRITING**

Introduction by the editor

“Includes a range of European and Native American materials to provide an historically balanced and intellectually challenging portrait of early America.”—Jenny Franich, UC Berkeley. “The best such anthology available.”—Eric Sundquist, Northwestern Univ.

*Penguin Classics* • 672 pp. • 978-0-14-098087-2 • $20.00

Steven Johnson

**THE INVENTION OF AIR**

*A Story of Science, Faith, Revolution, and the Birth of America*

*See British History, page 49*

Michael Kammen, editor

**THE HIGHER LAW OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION: A Documentary History**

“Easily the best brief documentary history of the origins of the U.S. Constitution.”—Terence Ball. INCLUDES: The Articles of Confederation, the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and the Judiciary Act; the twenty-one most important Federalist papers (numbers 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 23, 37, 39, 47, 48, 49, 51, 62, 63, 70, 78, 84, 85); seventeen Anti-Federalist writings, including substantial extracts from the two leading critics of the Constitution, “Federal Farmer” and “Brutus”; sixty letters; and important proceedings, resolutions, and state plans.

*Penguin Classics* • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-008744-4 • $17.00

Joshua Kendall

**THE FORGOTTEN FOUNDING FATHER NoaH Webster’s Obsession and the Creation of an American Culture**


*Berkeley* • 416 pp. • 978-0-425-24545-3 • $16.00

Also available: *The Man Who Made Lists.*

Ralph Ketcham, editor

**THE ANTI-FEDERALIST PAPERS and THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION DEBATES**

*Signet Classics* • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-52884-1 • $7.95

Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison

**THE FEDERALIST PAPERS**

Edited by Clinton Rossiter

Introduction and Notes by Charles R. Kesler

Based on the original McLean edition of 1788. INCLUDES: Table of Contents with a brief précis of each essay; Appendix containing a copy of the constitution with cross-references to The Federalist Papers; Index of Ideas that lists the major political concepts discussed; and copies of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation.

*Signet Classics* • 688 pp. • 978-0-451-52881-0 • $7.95

Edited with an Introduction by Isaac Kramnick


*Penguin Classics* • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-044495-7 • $15.00

Joseph Plumb Martin

**A NARRATIVE OF A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER**

Some of the Adventures, Dangers, and Sufferings of Joseph Plumb Martin

Introduction by Thomas Fleming

*Signet Classics* • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53138-2 • $6.95

Lee Miller

**ROANOKE**

Solving the Mystery of the Lost Colony

Anthropologist and ethnohistorian Lee Miller casts new light on a 400-year-old mystery, the disappearance of the colony on Roanoke Island off the coast of North Carolina. “Enlivening insight and astounding detail.”—Chicago Tribune. 8-page b/w photo insert.

*Penguin* • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-020228-5 • $16.00

Gary B. Nash

**THE UNKNOWN AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

The Unruly Birth of Democracy and the Struggle to Create America

“Reveals the churning caldron of political and social discontent—white, red, and black, rich and poor, male and female—that was eighteenth-century North America…Nash’s is a real revolution, with winners as well as losers, with as many dreams dashed as dreams fulfilled.”—Daniel K. Richter, University of Pennsylvania. B/w illustrations throughout.

*Penguin* • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-030272-0 • $18.00

Jacob Neaderland

**THE AMERICAN SOUL**

Rediscovering the Wisdom of the Founders

“A remarkable achievement. It recovers the wisdom of the founders of the American republic in a new and exciting way.”—Robert N. Bellah, Univ. of California, Berkeley. “Hardcover” • 400 pp. • 978-1-58542-226-5 • $15.95

Joel Richard Paul

**UNLIKELY ALLIES**

How a Merchant, a Playwright, and a Spy Saved the American Revolution

“A rollicking romp as well as serious history, it reminds us of the role of duplicity, hypocrisy and corruption, and of human frailty and chance, in safeguarding the American revolution.”—William Taubman, author of *Krushchev: The Man and His Era.*

*Riverhead* • 416 pp. • 978-1-59448-487-2 • $16.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Gordon S. Wood
REVOLUTIONARY CHARACTERS
What Made the Founders Different
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-311208-2 • $16.00
A Washington Post Best Book

THE AMERICANIZATION OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
A New York Times Notable Book; A Washington Post Book of the Year
Also available: The Purpose of the Past p. 7; The Idea of America p. 11

Benjamin Franklin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY, POOR RICHARD, AND LATER WRITINGS
Edited by J. A. Leo Lemay
Library of America • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-311996-8 • $16.00

SILENCE DOGOOD, THE BUSY-BODY, AND EARLY WRITINGS
Edited by J. A. Leo Lemay
Library of America • 332 pp. • 978-1-931082-22-8 • $35.00

THE PORTABLE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Edited with an Introduction by Larzer Ziff
Penguin Classics • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-303954-9 • $17.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND OTHER WRITINGS
Edited with an Introduction by Kenneth A. Silverman
Also includes generous selections from Franklin’s essays and letters.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-243760-5 • $11.00
Edited with an Introduction by L. Jesse Lemisch
The Autobiography plus writings on science, politics, family life, and religion. Bibliography, biographical note, index.
Signet Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-52810-0 • $4.95

John Adams
THE PORTABLE JOHN ADAMS
Edited with an Introduction by John Patrick Diggins
“Brilliantly selected….The exemplary introduction…is alone worth the price of admission.”—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
Penguin Classics • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-243778-0 • $20.00

James Madison
WRITINGS
Edited by Jack N. Rakove
Library of America • 966 pp. • 978-1-883011-66-6 • $40.00

George Washington
WRITINGS
Edited by John H. Rhodelhand
Library of America • 1,184 pp. • 978-1-883011-23-9 • $40.00

François Furstemberg
IN THE NAME OF THE FATHER
Washington’s Legacy, Slavery, and the Making of a Nation
Penguin History of American Life Series
“A profoundly important book for anyone interested in the origins of the American Republic.”—Ira Berlin.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-6-31193-1 • $16.00

Ron Chernow
WASHINGTON
A Life
Penguin • 928 pp. • 978-0-14-311996-8 • $20.00

Alexander Hamilton
WRITINGS
Edited by Joanne Frank
Library of America • 1,108 pp. • 978-1-931082-04-4 • $40.00

Thomas Jefferson
THE JEFFERSON BIBLE
A hardcover replica of Jefferson’s classic abridgment of the Bible, in which he sculpted the words and ideas of Christ into a resounding moral philosophy.
Tarcher • 160 pp. • 978-1-58542-916-5 • $10.00

Thomas Jefferson
THE PORTABLE THOMAS JEFFERSON
Edited by Merrill D. Peterson
Includes A Summary View of the Rights of British America and Notes on the State of Virginia complete: “Response to the Citizens of Albemarle”; “Opinion on the Constitutionality of a National Bank”; letters; other writings.
Penguin • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-015080-3 • $20.00

NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Frank Shuffelton
The historic text, fully annotated, with a supporting context of letters and documents.
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-043667-9 • $16.00

Steven Johnson
THE INVENTION OF AIR
A Story of Science, Faith, Revolution, and the Birth of America
See British History, page 49

Nancy Isenberg
FALLEN FOUNDER
The Life of Aaron Burr
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-311371-3 • $17.00

Craig Nelson
THOMAS PAINE: Enlightenment, Revolution, and the Birth of Modern Nations
“Brings Paine to life with all the flaws and foibles flaming away amidst the greatness.”—Joseph J. Ellis, author of His Excellency: George Washington.
Penguin • 16 pp. b/w illustrations.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311238-9 • $16.00

Henry Adams Prize Winner

Thomas Paine
COMMON SENSE, RIGHTS OF MAN, AND OTHER ESSENTIAL WRITINGS
Introduction by Sydney Hook
Foreword by Jack Fraadman, Jr.
Signet Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-52889-6 • $6.95

COMMON SENSE
Edited with an Introduction by Isaac Kramnick
Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-09016-2 • $11.00

RIGHTS OF MAN
Introduction by Eric Foner
Notes by Henry Collins
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-09015-5 • $11.00
Also available: The Thomas Paine Reader 978-0-14-044494-4

www.penguin.com/academic

Founding Fathers 9
Nathaniel Philbrick

**BUNKER HILL**

A City, a Siege, a Revolution

With his precise sense of the unexplored side of mythic events, Philbrick turns his keen eye to pre-Revolutionary Boston and the gradual up-tick of tension that climaxed in June of 1775 with the Battle of Bunker Hill, the first major and decisive battle in what would become the American Revolution.

*Viking* • 800 pp. • 978-0-670-02544-2 • $29.95

Available May 2013

**MAYFLOWER**

A Story of Courage, Community, and War

“[A] vivid and remarkably fresh retelling of the story...Philbrick has recast the Pilgrims for our age of searching and turmoil. He gives what a 21st-century reader needs to find in the material: perspectives of both the English Americans and the Native Americans.”—Russell Shorto, *The New York Times* Book Review

*Penguin* • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-311997-9 • $16.00

Also in *Penguin*: *Sea of Glory, In the Heart of the Sea*, and *The Sea of Glory*. Also in *Puffin Children*: *Away Off Shore*

THE MAYFLOWER AND THE PILGRIMS’ NEW WORLD

The epic story of *The Mayflower*, adapted for a younger audience.

*Puffin Children’s* • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-241458-3 • $8.99

William Bradford, Mary Rowlandson, Benjamin Church, and Others

**THE MAYFLOWER PAPERS**

Selected Writings of Colonial New England

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Nathaniel Philbrick and Thomas Philbrick

First-hand accounts of the Plymouth Colony that vividly recreate the world of 17th-century New England.

*Penguin Classics* • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-310498-8 • $15.00

Ray Raphael

**THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO THE FOUNDING FATHERS**

Alpha • 352 pp. • 978-1-61564-061-4 • $18.95

Mary Rowlandson, Sarah Kemble Knight, William Byrd II, and Dr. Alexander Hamilton

**COLONIAL AMERICAN TRAVEL NARRATIVES**

Edited with an Introduction by Wendy Martin

Essential primary texts in the study of early American cultural life.

*Penguin Classics* • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-039088-9 • $17.00

Alan Taylor

**AMERICAN COLONIES**

The Settling of North America

“At last, we have an overview of colonial North America that addresses its full geographic, international, and multicultural sweep.”—Neal Salisbury, Smith College. “All over the country, teachers will be throwing out stale lecture notes. Students will be sitting up attentively. Here is history that responds to the skeptical questions we ask in the twenty-first century.”—Linda K. Kerber. Maps throughout. 25 b/w illustrations.

*Penguin* • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-2002210-4 • $19.00

Winner of the Gold Medal at the Commonwealth Club California Book Awards

Richard Beeman

**THE PENGUIN GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**

A Fully Annotated Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution and Amendments, and Selections from *The Federalist Papers*

A unique and handy guide to the law of the land from one of America’s most esteemed constitutional scholars.

*Penguin* • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-311810-7 • $12.00

David Hayward Bain

**BITTER WATERS**

America’s Forgotten Naval Mission to the Dead Sea

“Bain produces an engrossing narrative of the expedition that richly positions the mission’s incidents within Lynch’s Western perspective on the Near East.”—*Booklist* (starred review).

*Overlook* • 384 pp. • 978-1-58234-352-1 • $30.00

Also available: *Empire Express* p. 13

Kevin Phillips

**1775**

A Good Year for Revolution

Punctures the myth that 1775 was the watershed year of the American Revolution and suggests that the great events and confrontations of 1775 achieved a sweeping Patriot control of territory and local government that Britain was never able to overcome.

*Viking* • 272 pp. • 978-1-94484-400-1 • $16.00

Sarah Vowell

**THE WORDY SHIPMATES**

An exploration of the Puritans and their journey to America to become the people of John Winthrop’s “city upon a hill.” “Most writing on the Puritans is as dour as the Puritans themselves. Vowell has fun with them, and in the process, she helps us take seriously both their lives and their legacy.”—*The Washington Post*

*Penguin* • 222 pp. • 978-1-94484-400-1 • $16.00

Garry Wills

**EXPLAINING AMERICA: THE FEDERALIST**

“A virtuoso exercise in scholarship.”—*The Washington Post* Book World

*Penguin* • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-029839-0 • $17.00

Also available: *What the Gospels Meant, Why Priests?* by Saint Augustine

*Penguin* • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-029839-0 • $17.00

Richard Beeman, series editor

**PENGUIN CIVIC CLASSICS**

See *General Works & Anthologies*, page 2

William Hill Brown and Hannah Webster Foster

THE POWER OF SYMPATHY and THE COQUETTE

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Carla Mulford

*Penguin Classics* • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-043468-2 • $16.00

Richard Henry Dana, Jr.

**TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST**

Edited with an Introduction by Thomas Philbrick

Includes the author’s retrospective of the voyage and the book, notes, and a glossary of nautical terms.

*Penguin Classics* • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-039008-7 • $16.00

Introduction by John Seelye

*Signet Classics* • 978-0-14-531625-4 • $7.95

Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguin.com/1guides

Charles Dickens

**AMERICAN NOTES FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION**

Revised Edition

Edited with an Introduction by Patricia Ingham

*Penguin Classics* • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-043649-5 • $15.00

Sharon M. Harris, editor

**WOMEN’S EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL NARRATIVES**

Introduction and Notes by the editor


*Penguin Classics* • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-243710-0 • $15.00

Frederick Douglass

**NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE: Written by Himself**

Edited with an Introduction by Houston A. Baker, Jr.

*Penguin Classics* • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-039012-4 • $12.00

New Introduction by Peter J. Gomes

*Signet Classics* • 160 pp. • 978-0-451-52994-7 • $4.95

Also available: *My Bondage and My Freedom* p. 25

Ralph Waldo Emerson

**SELECTED WRITINGS**

Edited by William H. Gilman

Introduction by Charles Johnson

Features Emerson’s critical essays, poems, and letters, plus a considerable amount of material from the Journals, including an entry discovered in 1964 in the Library of Congress.

*Signet Classics* • 576 pp. • 978-0-451-51316-5 • $7.95

NATURE and Selected Essays

Edited with an Introduction by Larzer Ziff

Fifteen essays including “History” and “The Transcendentalist.”

*Penguin Classics* • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-243762-9 • $15.00

**THE PORTABLE EMERSON**

Edited by Carl Bode, with Malcolm Cowley

Introduction by Carl Bode

Includes Nature in its entirety, 22 poems, selected orations, *English Traits* complete, and biographical essays. Bibliography and notes.

*Penguin Classics* • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-015094-0 • $20.00

Also available: *The Essential Transcendentalists* p. 3

Denotes new or forthcoming title
David Hanna

KNIGHTS OF THE SEA
The True Story of the Boxer and the Enterprise and the War of 1812
“A wonderful read. Brings the war of 1812 to life.”—Ken Burns. “A fine meditation on the culture, politics, and several key charismatic individuals who shaped the Early Republic.”—Christopher Pastore, author of Temple to the Wind.

NAI • 288 pp. • 978-0-451-23920-4 • $16.00

Nathaniel Hawthorne

THE SCARLET LETTER
Introduction by Nina Baym
Notes by Thomas E. Connolly
The text of this edition was approved by the Center for Scholarly Editions of the MLA. Notes by Thomas Nickerson, Owen Chase, and Others

Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53335-3 • $3.95

Washington Irving

A HISTORY OF NEW YORK
Introduction and Notes by Elizabeth L. Bradley
Written in 1809, Irving’s humorous and satirical chronicle of New York’s fifty years under Dutch rule in the 1600’s.

Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-310561-9 • $16.00

Andro Linklater

MEASURING AMERICA
How the United States Was Shaped by the Greatest Land Sale in History
Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-28439-3 • $16.00

Karl Marx

DISPATCHES FOR THE NEW YORK TRIBUNE: Selected Jouralism of Karl Marx
See page 59

Jane Kamensky

THE EXCHANGE ARTIST
A Tale of High-Flying Speculation and America’s First Banking Collapse
The dramatic birth of modern money culture in America told through the story of Andrew Dexter, Jr., a wily New England entrepreneur, visionary, and scoundrel. “Dazzling, disturbing...This book is as much a history of a banking crisis as an excavation of the foundations of the American economy. It will astonish.”—Jill Leopore, Harvard University.

Penguin • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-311490-1 • $17.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Herman Melville

ISRAEL POTTER
His Fifty Years of Exile
Melville’s only historical novel follows the title character from Revolutionary War hero to London peddler, providing a portrait of the early American republic as the rollicking adventure it was.

Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-310523-7 • $16.00

Thomas Nickerson, Owen Chase, and Others

THE LOSS OF THE SHIP ESSEX, SUNK BY A WHALE: First-Person Accounts
Edited by Thomas Philbrick
Introduction by Nathaniel Philbrick
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-043796-6 • $15.00

Nathaniel Philbrick

AWAY OFF SHORE
Nantucket Island and Its People, 1602–1890
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-312012-4 • $16.00

WHY READ MOBY-DICK?
The author of In the Heart of the Sea here looks to the fiction itself, skilfully navigating Melville’s world and illuminating the book’s humor and unforgettable characters.

Viking • 144 pp. • 978-0-670-02299-1 • $23.00

SEA OF GLORY
America’s Voyage of Discovery: The U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842
Winner of the Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize; a New York Times Notable Book; a Boston Globe and Los Angeles Times Book of the Year.

Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-303905-1 • $17.00

IN THE HEART OF THE SEA
The Tragedy of the Whaleship Essex
“Scrupulously researched and eloquently written....It would have earned Melville’s admiration.”—The New York Times Book Review.

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-100182-1 • $16.00

National Book Award Winner Also available: Moby-Dick, Banker Hill p. 10; The Last Stand p. 13

Marcus Rediker

THE AMISTAD REBELLION
An Atlantic Odyssey of Slavery and Freedom

See page 27

The SLAVE SHIP
A Human History

See page 27

Robert V. Remini

THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS
Andrew Jackson and America’s First Military Victory
“Remini, our greatest scholar of the Jacksonian era, has admirably re-created one of the most important events in American military history.”—David Herbert Donald.

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-100179-1 • $16.00

Also available: Joseph Smith • 978-0-670-03083-5

William Reynolds

THE PRIVATE JOURNAL OF WILLIAM REYNOLDS: United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Nathaniel Philbrick and Thomas Philbrick
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-303905-1 • $17.00

Joseph Smith, translator

THE BOOK OF MORMON
Introduction by Lauri F. Maffly-Kipp
Reprints the 1840 edition, the last one edited by Smith.

Penguin Classics • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-310553-4 • $16.00

Daniel Stashower

THE BEAUTIFUL CIGAR GIRL
Mary Rogers, Edgar Allan Poe, and the Invention of Murder

Berkeley • 400 pp. • 978-0-425-21782-5 • $21.00

Gordon S. Wood

THE IDEA OF AMERICA
Reflections on the Birth of the United States
“Wood has done more than anyone to make the era of the Revolution and early Republic into one of the liveliest periods in American history.”—The New York Times Book Review. “[A] collection of nuanced, elegant essays. It’s hard to imagine a historian better trained to write on this subject.”—American Heritage.

Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-312212-4 • $17.00
Also available: Revolutionary Characters and The Americanization of Benjamin Franklin p. 9: The Purpose of the Past p. 7

Daniel Stashower

THE INVENTION OF MURDER
The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe

See page 59

Mary Rogers

TOM WOLFE: The Rise of the Phony Critics

Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-303905-1 • $17.00

Early National 11

www.penguin.com/academic
Civil War & Reconstruction

THE CIVIL WAR

First Edition

Produced with the Smithsonian Institution and released in conjunction with the 150th anniversary of the start of the war, The Civil War is the definitive visual history to one of the most defining moments in our country’s history.

DK Publishing • 360 pp. • 978-0-756-67185-3 • $40.00

Louisa May Alcott

LITTLE WOMEN

Introduction by Regina Barreca
Afterword by Susan Straight

Signet Classics • 528 pp. • 978-0-451-53288-4 • $3.95

Edited with an Introduction by Elaine Showalter
Notes by Siobhan Kilfeather and Vinca Showalter

Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-039069-8 • $10.00

Alex Agnes, editor

THE WIT AND WISDOM

OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Plume • 240 pp. • 978-0-452-01089-5 • $16.00

Roy Blount, Jr.

ROBERT E. LEE

A Penguin Lives Biography


Stephen Budiansky

THE BLOODY SHIRT

Terror After the Civil War


Tom Carhart

SACRED TIES

From West Point Brothers to Battlefield Rivals: A True Story of the Civil War

Acclaimed military historian Carhart brings to life the gripping story of six West Point graduates—including George Armstrong Custer—who faced each other in battle during the Civil War. Berkley • 432 pp. • 978-0-425-23910-0 • $16.00

Mary Boykin Chesnut

MARY CHESNUT’S DIARY

Introduction by Catherine Clinton

An unrivaled account of the American Civil War from the Confederate perspective. “A great epic drama of our greatest national tragedy.”—William Styron. Originally entitled A Diary from Dixie.

Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-301606-7 • $15.00

Stephen Crane

THE RED Badge of COURAGE

And Other Stories

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Gary Scharnhorst

Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-030393-8 • $9.00

Also available: Maggie: A Girl of the Streets and Other Tales of New York p. 14

Introduction by James Dickey
Afterword by Jeffrey Meyers

Signet Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53380-3 • $3.95

John W. DeForest

MISS RAVENEL’S CONVERSION FROM SECESSION TO LOYALTY

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Gary Scharnhorst

Drawing on his own combat experience with the Union forces, DeForest crafted a war novel like nothing before it in American literature.

Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-043797-7 • $20.00

Fanny Fern

RUTH HALL

A Domestic Tale of the Present Time

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Susan Belasco Smith

“Snarly and expertly edited. The introduction gives a clear overview of the author’s life; the social, legal, political, and literary context; and the manner in which she channeled her outrage into fiction.”—Ezra Greenspan, University of the South.

Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-043540-2 • $16.00

William A. Fletcher

REBEL PRIVATE, FRONT AND REAR

Memoirs of a Confederate Soldier

Introduction by Richard Wheeler
Afterword by Vallie Fletcher Taylor

Plume • 240 pp. • 978-0-452-01157-1 • $16.00

Ulysses S. Grant

PERSONAL MEMOIRS

Introduction and Notes by James M. McPherson

“If there is a single contemporary document which explains ‘why the North won the Civil War,’ it is the Memoirs of Ulysses S. Grant.”—John Keegan. 48 pp. b/w illustrations and maps.

Penguin Classics • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-043701-0 • $17.00

Harry Hansen

THE CIVIL WAR: A History

Foreword by Dr. Gary Gallagher
Introduction by John Jakes

“A fact-packed review of the battles and leaders of the 1860s...The political and historical background and the military action meaningful.”—The New York Times Book Review.

Penguin Classics • 672 pp. • 978-0-451-53166-7 • $9.95

Winner of the New York Civil War Round Table Fletcher Pratt Award

Thomas Wentworth Higginson

ARMS LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT

And Other Writings

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by R. D. Madison

Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-043621-1 • $17.00

Harold Holzer

THE CIVIL WAR IN FIFTY OBJECTS

Introduction by Eric Foner

Lincoln scholar Harold Holzer sheds new light on the war by examining fifty objects from the New York Historical Society’s acclaimed collection.

Viking • 416 pp. • 978-0-670-01463-7 • $36.00

Available May 2013

MacKinlay Kantor

ANDERSONVILLE


Plume • 768 pp. • 978-0-452-26956-9 • $25.00

NEW IN SIGNET CLASSICS

ON SHATTERED GROUND

A Civil War Mosaic, 1861–1865

An anthology of primary documents tracing the evolution of the Civil War. Includes a wide range of sources, with newspaper accounts and broadsheets alongside poetry, songs, photographs, maps, and folk tales.

Signet Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-52321-0 • $7.95

John David Smith, editor

A JUST AND LASTING PEACE

A Documentary History of Reconstruction

Introduction by the Editor

Showcasing an impressive collection of original documents, including government publications, newspaper articles, speeches, pamphlets, and personal letters, this book captures the voices of a broad range of Americans.

Signet Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-53226-8 • $8.95

Stephen Kantrowitz

MORE THAN FREEDOM

Fighting for Black Citizenship in a White Republic, 1829–1889

Signet Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-043621-1 • $17.00

Elizabeth Keckley

BEHIND THE SCENES

Or, Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House

Introduction and Notes by William L. Andrews

The story of Elizabeth Keckley, who began her life as a slave and became a White House dressmaker, as well as friend and confidante to Mary Todd Lincoln.

Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-030392-2 • $14.00

Joseph Kelly

AMERICA’S LONGEST SIEGE

Charleston, Slavery, and the Slow March Toward Civil War

A sweeping, provocative new history of the city and the times that ignited America’s Civil War.

Overlook • 368 pp. • 978-1-59020-719-2 • $27.95

Thomas Keneally

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Life

“Keneally’s excellent brief biography benefits from the compression and from the dramatic value of crisp wording and sharpness of detail.”—The New York Times Book Review.

Penguin • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-311475-8 • $14.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Lincoln

**Lincoln**

- **Lincoln on the Civil War**
  - Selected Speeches
  - A selection of Lincoln’s finest speeches addressing the conflict’s multiple aspects—the issue of slavery, state versus federal power, the meaning of the Constitution, civic duty, death, and freedom.
  - Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-311970-8 • $13.00

- **Lincoln Speeches**
  - Edited with an Introduction by Allen C. Guelzo
  - Penguin • 376 pp. • 978-0-14-312198-5 • $12.00

**The Portable Abraham Lincoln**

- Edited with an Introduction by Andrew Delbanco
  - "Ought to be required reading for every student of American history and letters. [Delbanco’s] eloquent and thoughtful introduction is a worthy preface to this superb collection.”—David T. Carter, Emory Univ.
  - Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-310564-0 • $18.00

**The Gettysburg Address**

- Penguin Great Ideas Series
  - Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-3139931-7 • $10.00

Nelson D. Lankford

**Cry Havoc!**

- The Crooked Road to Civil War, 1861
  - Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-312179-2 • $17.00

- Winner of the Daniel M. & Marilyn W. Laney Book Prize

- Also available: Richmond Burning 978-0-14-200310-7

Mason Lowance, editor

**Against Slavery**

- An Abolitionist Reader
  - More than forty crucial speeches, lectures, and essays from the eighteen- and nineteenth-century abolitionist movements, from such leaders as William Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Douglass, Lydia Maria Child, Wendell Phillips, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Ralph Waldo Emerson.
  - Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-043758-4 • $17.00

James M. McPherson

**Tried by War**

- Abraham Lincoln as Commander-in-Chief
  - “From our generation’s finest Civil War historian comes yet another masterpiece—a beautifully written and stunningly original account of...our greatest commander in chief. This is a thoroughly terrific work.”—Doris Kearns Goodwin.
  - Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311614-1 • $17.00

William Tecumseh Sherman

**Memoirs**

- Introduction and Notes by Michael Fellman
  - Penguin Classics • 880 pp. • 978-0-14-043798-0 • $23.00

Harry S. Stout

**Upon the Altar of the Nation**

- A Moral History of the Civil War
  - "A searing critique of civil religion in both the Union and the Confederacy that...deepens our understanding of the interplay between religion, politics, and war throughout American history.”—George C. Rable, University of Virginia. “A triumph of scholarship, of interpretation, and (in the deepest sense) of historical understanding.”—John Demos, Yale University.
  - Penguin • 776 pp. • 978-0-14-303907-4 • $18.00

Harriet Beecher Stowe

**Uncle Tom’s Cabin**

- Introduction by Darryl Pinckney
  - Afterword by Jonathan Arac
  - Signet Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-451-53080-6 • $5.95

- Edited with an Introduction by Ann Douglass
  - Penguin Classics • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-039003-2 • $10.00

Samuel R. Watkins

**Company Aytch**

- Or, A Side Show of the Big Show
  - Edited with an Introduction by M. Thomas Inge
  - Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-326124-0 • $16.00

Walt Whitman

**The Portable Walt Whitman**

- Edited by Michael Warner
  - Penguin Classics • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-243768-1 • $20.00

Andy Adams

**The Log of a Cowboy**

- Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Richard W. Etulain
  - This 1903 novel about a cattle drive from Texas to Montana is rich in realistic detail.
  - Penguin Classics • 388 pp. • 978-0-14-303968-6 • $16.00

Mary Austin

**The Land of Little Rain**

- See Environmental History, page 94

David Harwood Bain

**Empire Express**

- Building the First Transcontinental Railroad
  - Penguin • 166 pp. • 978-0-14-043949-3 • $10.00

- A New York Times Notable Book

- Also available: Bitter Waters

- p. 10

Maria Amparo Ruiz de Burton

**Who Would Have Thought It?**

- Edited with an Introduction by Amelia Maria de la Luz Montes
  - The first novel by a Mexican American woman, *Who Would Have Thought It?* offers a stunning portrayal of the clash of cultures and communities, and a fresh perspective on America in the aftermath of the Mexican-American War.
  - Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-310587-9 • $15.00

James Fenimore Cooper

**The Leatherstocking Tales**

- Cooper’s towering achievement, this history of scout Natty Bumppo doubles as a portrait of the clash between “savagery” and “civilization” on the frontier.

**The Deerslayer**

- Edited with an Introduction by Donald Pease
  - Penguin Classics • 786 pp. • 978-0-14-039003-2 • $16.00

**The Last Stand**

- Custer, Sitting Bull, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn
  - Brilliantly sketches two larger-than-life antagonists: Sitting Bull, whose charisma and political savvy earned him the position of leader of the Plains Indians, and George Armstrong Custer, one of the Union’s greatest cavalry officers and a man with a reputation for fearless and often reckless courage. “An engrossing, thoughtfully researched and tautly written account of a critical chapter in American history...Dismantles old myths piece by piece.”—Los Angeles Times. “An evocative and cinematic narrative.”—The New York Times.
  - Penguin • 486 pp. • 978-0-14-319069-4 • $18.00

- A New York Times Notable Book of the Year

- Also available: Mountain Man, Bunker Hill p. 10; Away Off Shore, Why Read Moby-Dick?, Sea of Glory, In the Heart of the Sea p. 11

Nathaniel Philbrick

**Bible of the Battlefield**

- Brilliantly sketches two larger-than-life antagonists: Sitting Bull, whose charisma and political savvy earned him the position of leader of the Plains Indians, and George Armstrong Custer, one of the Union’s greatest cavalry officers and a man with a reputation for fearless and often reckless courage. “An engrossing, thoughtfully researched and tautly written account of a critical chapter in American history...Dismantles old myths piece by piece.”—Los Angeles Times. “An evocative and cinematic narrative.”—The New York Times.

- Edited with an Introduction by Max Cavitich
  - Signet Classics • 488 pp. • 978-0-451-53062-4 • $4.95

- Edited with an Introduction by Michael McGerr
  - Signet Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-451-53067-9 • $4.95

- The Path Finder
  - Penguin Classics • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-039024-7 • $11.00

- Also available: The Pathfinder
  - Penguin Classics • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-039026-1; The Pioneers
  - Penguin Classics • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-039024-7; The Pioneers
  - Signet Classics • 530 pp. • 978-0-14-317026-8; The Prairie
  - Penguin Classics • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-039025-4; The Pioneers
  - Signet Classics • 978-0-14-039026-1; The Spy
  - Penguin Classics • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-039025-4

**The Pioneers**

- New Introduction by Max Cavitich
  - Signet Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-451-53047-9 • $7.95

- Edited with an Introduction by Ronald Hoffman
  - Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-039007-0 • $14.00

**The Prairie**

- Edited with an Introduction by Blake Nevius
  - Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-039026-1 • $13.00

Bret Harte

**The Luck of Roaring Camp**

- And Other Writings

- Edited with an Introduction by Gary Scharnhorst
  - Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-043917-5 • $16.00

www.penguin.com/academic

Civil War & Reconstruction / The Frontier & Western Expansion

13
Wallace Stegner

BEYOND THE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN
John Wesley Powell and the Second Opening of the West
Introduction by Bernard De Voto
Penguin Classics • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-015994-3 • $17.00

WOLF WILLOW: A History, A Story, and a Memory of the Last Plains Frontier
Introduction by Page Stegner
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-118547-7, Joe Hill p. 18

Wallace Stegner and Page Stegner

AMERICAN PLACES
"The text by the Stegners is precise, to the point, packed with useful information and infused with that love for our land and its honest workers which is the highest form...of patriotism."—Edward Abbey.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303974-7 • $16.00

Owen Wister

THE VIRGINIAN
Introduction by John Seelye
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-039065-0 • $14.00

Introduction by Robert B. Parker
Afterword by Max Evans
Signet Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-451-53157-5 • $6.95

The Gilded Age

Henry Adams

DEMOCRACY: An American Novel
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Earl N. Harbert
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-039033-9 • $12.00

Jane Addams

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE
Foreword by Henry Steele Commager
Afterword by Ruth W. Messinger
Signet Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-52794-4 • $7.95

Horatio Alger, Jr.

RAGGED DICK
and STRUGGLING UPWARD
Introduction by Carl Bode
Alger’s characteristic theme of youths achiev-
ing the American dream is presented in these
two tales, reflecting 19th-century life.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-039033-9 • $12.00

RAGGED DICK or Street Life
in New York with the Boot Blacks
Introduction by Michael Meyer
Signet Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-451-52893-4 • $5.95
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguin.com/guides

Sherwood Anderson

WINESBURG, OHIO
Introduction by Malcolm Cowley
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-038655-4 • $10.00

Viking Critical Library Series
Edited and Updated by John H. Fergus
Includes commentary, reviews, critical essays, and a chronology of Anderson’s life.
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-024779-4 • $22.00
Introduction by Irving Howe
Afterword by Dean Koontz
Signet Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-451-52995-4 • $5.95

Edward Bellamy

LOOKING BACKWARD: 2000–1887
Introduction by Walter James Miller
Afterword by Eliot Fintushel
Signet Classics • 266 pp. • 978-0-451-53116-2 • $5.95
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguin.com/guides

Edited with an Introduction by Cecelia Tichi
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-030918-6 • $15.00

Andrew Carnegie

THE "GOLDEN WEALTH" ESSAYS
and Other Writings
Edited with an Introduction
and Notes by David Nasaw
This collection demonstrates the steel mag-
nates beliefs on wealth, poverty, the public
good, and capitalism.
Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-303989-1 • $12.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY
of ANDREW CARNEGIE and
THE GOLDEN WEALTH
Introduction by Gordon Hatz
Signet Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-53038-7 • $6.95

Abraham Cahan

THE RISE OF DAVID LEVINSKY
Edited with an Introduction by Jules Chametzky
“The most important of all immigrant nov-
els.”—Carl Van Doren.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-034379-7 • $12.00
Also available: The Red Badge of Courage p. 12

Stephen Crane

MAGGIE: A Girl of the Streets
And Other Tales of New York
Edited with an Introduction by Larzer Ziff
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-034379-7 • $12.00
Also available: The Red Badge of Courage p. 12

John Muir

THE MOUNTAINS OF CALIFORNIA
See Environmental History, page 95

NATURE WRITINGS
See Environmental History, page 95

Francis Parkman, Jr.

THE OREGON TRAIL
Edited with an Introduction by David Levin
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-039042-1 • $16.00

Jack London

THE PORTABLE JACK LONDON
Edited by Earl Labor
Includes: the complete novel The Call of the Wild; “In a Far Country,” “To Build a Fire,” “The Strength of the Strong,” and “The Water Baby”; plus journalism, political writings, lit-
erary criticism, and selected letters.
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-017969-9 • $20.00

John Wesley Powell

THE EXPLORATION OF THE
COLORADO RIVER AND ITS CANYONS
Introduction by Wallace Stegner
Penguin Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-243752-0 • $16.00

Charles A. Siringo

A TEXAS S. COWBOY: Or Fifteen Years
on the Hurricane Deck of a Spanish Pony
Introduction and Notes by Richard Etulain
First published in 1885, Siringo’s chronicle of his life as an itchy-footed boy, cowhand, range detective, and adventurer was one of the first classics about the Old West.
Penguin Classics • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-0143751-5 • $16.00

Karl Jacoby

SHADOWS AT DAWN
A Borderlands Massacre and the Violence of History
Penguin History of American Life Series
“An absorbing, brilliant study of the Camp Grant Massacre in 1871...One of the best studies ever of the long conflict between tribes and races, soldiers, citizens, kill-
ers and victims, in the wild unregulated Southwest.”—Larry McMurtry.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-331623-9 • $17.00

Forrest Bryant Johnson

THE LAST CAMEL CHARGE
The Untold Story of America’s Desert Military Expedition
“A fascinating portrait of the American West during its formative and most exciting peri-
...Johnson reaches deep into the essence of how America came to be.”—Bevin Alexander, author of Sun Tzu at Gettysburg.
Berkeley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-24569-9 • $25.95

Paperback available April 2013

Merriam Lewis and William Clark

THE JOURNALS OF LEWIS AND CLARK
Edited with an Introduction by Frank Bergon
Penguin Classics • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-243736-0 • $17.00

Edited with an Introduction by John Bakeless
New Afterword by Landon Y. Jones
Signet Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-451-53188-9 • $8.95

Edward Freeberg

THE AGE OF EDISON
Electric Light and the Invention of Modern America
A history of the culture of invention, epitom-
ized by Edison, that explains America’s lead in the electric light revolution of the late 19th century and how that revolution trans-
formed American life.
Penguin Press • 388 pp. • 978-1-59420-426-5 • $27.95
Available February 2013

Join Penguin Group USA’s College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo

Denotes new or forthcoming title

14 The Frontier & Western Expansion / The Gilded Age
Lyndall Gordon
LIVES LIKE LOADED GUNS
Emily Dickinson and Her Family's Feuds
The riveting story of the Dickinsons, revealing Emily as a very different woman from the pale, lovelorn recluse that exists in popular imagination. “Gordon is not frightened of the pits and traps and the thousand masks that Emily wears. She takes us into undiscovered territory.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-311914-2 • $18.00
A Washington Post Best Nonfiction Book of 2010

William Dean Howells
A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES
Introduction by Phillip Lopate
“Against the variegated backdrop of New York City, Howells dramatizes the intellectual and spiritual conflicts of the democratic future.”—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-039293-6 • $17.00

THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM
Introduction by Kermit Vanderbilt
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-039030-8 • $16.00

Introduction by Louis Auchincloss
Afterword by Harry T. Moore
Signet Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-451-52822-3 • $7.95

William James
VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE
A Study in Human Nature
Edited with an Introduction by Martin E. Marty
Penguin Classics • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-039034-6 • $15.00

PRAGMATISM and Other Writings
Edited with an Introduction
and Notes by Giles Gunn
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-043735-5 • $16.00

David Nasaw
ANDREW CARNEGIE
“[Nasaw] captures in persuasive fashion the many sides of this energetic and kaleidoscopic personality.”—Ron Chernow. “The definitive personality.”—Lawrence Berkove, University of Michigan-Dearborn.
Introduction and Notes by Werner Sollors
Penguin Classics • 624 pp. • 978-0-14-303537-4 • $18.00

Also available: The Patriarch p. 18

Peter Nichols
OIL AND ICE
A Story of an Arctic Disaster and the Rise and Fall of America’s Last Whaling Dynasty
See Environmental History, page 95

Frank Norris
MCEAGUE
Introduction by Eric Solomon
New Afterword by Vince Passaro
One of America’s foremost literary realists preserves the darker side of a young San Francisco.
Signet Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-451-53519-7 • $7.95

Introduction by Kevin Starr
Penguin Classics • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-018769-4 • $14.00
Also available: The Octopus 978-0-14-018770-0;
The Pit 978-0-14-018798-8

Jacob A. Riis
HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
Studies Among the Tenements of New York
Introduction by Luc Sante
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-043679-2 • $15.00

Mark Twain
AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL WRITINGS
Edited by R. Kent Rasmussen
“A highly usable and deeply enjoyable compilation of some of Twain’s very best prose.”—Mark Twain Forum. “Rasmussen seems to have been born with the destiny of bringing order and light to Twain scholarship.”—Lawrence Berkove, University of Michigan-Dearborn.
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-310667-8 • $16.00

Also available in Penguin Classics: Life on the Mississippi 978-0-14-039030-4;
Roughing It 978-0-14-039031-1;
The Innocents Abroad 978-0-14-247087-8

Also available in Signet Classics: Life on the Mississippi 978-0-451-53120-9;
Roughing It 978-0-451-53110-4;
The Innocents Abroad 978-0-451-53069-3

Mark Twain and Charles Dudley Warner
THE GILDED AGE: A Tale of Today
Edited with an Introduction by Louis J. Budd
“This is our best political novel....To understand America, read Mark Twain.”—Garry Wills. A biting satire and a revealing portrait of post-Civil War America.
Penguin Classics • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-043920-5 • $16.00

1900–1945

Mary Antin
THE PROMISED LAND
Introduction and Notes by Werner Sollors
For the centennial of its first publication, a new edition of a seminal work on the American immigrant experience. Includes two additional works: “Malinke’s Attraction” and “The Lie.”
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-310677-7 • $16.00

Louis Auchincloss
WOODROW WILSON
A Life
Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-311640-0 • $14.00
A New York Times Notable Book

Russell Baker
GROWING UP
This Pulitzer Prize winner is “the saddest, funniest, most tragic yet comical picture of coming of age in the USA in the Depression years and World War II that has ever been written” (Harrison Salisbury).
Plume • 288 pp. • 978-0-452-25550-0 • $16.00
Signet • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-16136-2 • $7.99

John M. Barry
THE GREATEST INFLUENZA: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History
See Health, Medicine, and Society page 89

A. Scott Berg
LINDBERGH
Berkley • 640 pp. • 978-0-425-17041-0 • $18.00
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize
Also available: Goldwyn 978-1-57322-723-0;
Kate Remembered 978-0-425-19909-1;
Max Perkins 978-0-425-22337-6

Bryan Burnough
PUBLIC ENEMIES
America’s Greatest Crime Wave and the Birth of the FBI, 1933–1934
Penguin • 624 pp. • 978-0-14-303537-4 • $18.00
**Sports History**

**THE BOYS IN THE BOAT**
Nine Americans and Their Epic Quest for Gold at the 1936 Berlin Olympics

The poignant story behind an American triumph at the 1936 Berlin Olympics: nine working class boys from the University of Washington rowed past the Germans and Italians to dramatically capture the Olympic gold.

*Available June 2013*

**THE SECRET HISTORY OF BALLS**
The Stories Behind the Things We Love to Catch, Whack, Throw, Kick, Bounce, and Bat

*Perigee • 240 pp. • 978-0-399-53674-8 • $13.95*

**THE HORE THAT CHANGED RACING HISTORY FOREVER**
Not only a consummate winner, Eclipse exemplified the perfect thoroughbred—a status he retains even today. Eclipse’s male-line descendants include Secretariat, Barbaro, and all but three of the Kentucky Derby winners of the past fifty years.

*Paperback available May 2013*

**PITCHING IN A PINCH**
Foreword by Chad Harbach

One of the earliest baseball memoirs, from a time when the modern era of the game was just beginning. There’s brilliant player-philosophy to be found through Mathewson’s anecdotes, as well as reminiscences of some of the game’s most foundational moments.

*Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-310724-8 • $16.00
Available April 2013*

**THE ONES WHO HIT THE HARDEST**
The Steelers, the Cowboys, the '70s, and the Fight for America’s Soul

“A lyrical volume that is as much a social history of Pittsburgh in the 1970s as a chronicle of the Steelers’ early glory years.” —The Wall Street Journal

*NAL • 432 pp. • 978-0-451-23123-9 • $15.00*

**HANK GREENBERG**
Baseball Star, Jewish Hero, American Legend

The first in-depth biography of one of baseball’s greatest sluggers, and a symbol of the American Jewish immigrant experience.

*NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-23576-3 • $26.95
Available March 2013*
John Sexton with Thomas Oliphant and Peter J. Schwarz

**BASEBALL AS A ROAD TO GOD**
Seeing Beyond the Game

The president of New York University offers a love letter to America’s most beloved sport and a tribute to its underlying spirituality. “Baseball as a Road to God” is NYU’s most popular undergraduate course. Organized by nine chapters (innings), a pre- and post-game show, and even a seventh-inning stretch.

Gotham • 352 pp. • 978-1-592-40754-5 • $27.50
Available March 2013

Brad Snyder
A WELL-PAID SLAVE: Curt Flood’s Fight for Free Agency in Professional Sports
See African-American History, page 27

Michael Weinreb
**BIGGER THAN THE GAME**
Bo, Boz, the Funky QB, and How the ‘80s Created the Celebrity Athlete
Charts the rise (and sometimes spectacular fall) of four athletes—Jim McMahon, Brian Bosworth, Bo Jackson, and Len Bias—over the span of the 1980s, an era defined by greed and excess. “Deeply researched and kinetically narrative.”—Chuck Klosterman. Gotham • 352 pp. • 978-1-992-40754-5 • $27.50

Gene Wojciechowski
**THE LAST GREAT GAME**
Duke vs. Kentucky and the 2.1 Seconds That Changed Basketball
“A compelling narrative about the people who produced the most spine-tingling moment in modern college basketball history.”—Sports Illustrated. Includes a new afterword on Kentucky’s 2012 championship season.
Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-29895-8 • 17.00

Blanche Wiesen Cook
**ELEANOR ROOSEVELT**
Volume 1: 1884–1933
“A marvelous combination of brilliant original research and deep intuition and empathy.”—Betty Friedan. Photos. Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-009460-2 • $20.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Book; winner of the Los Angeles Times Book Award and the Chicago Tribune Book Award; an American Library Association Notable Book

Volume 2: The Defining Years, 1933–1938
“Fascinating...Cook’s portrait...will stand as definitive.”—The Washington Post. Penguin • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-017894-4 • $22.00
A Publishers Weekly Best Book

Stacy A. Cordery
**ALICE**
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, from White House Princess to Washington Power Broker
An intimate and revealing portrait of the daughter of Theodore Roosevelt. “A wondrously vibrant portrait of one of America’s most complicated and intriguing women.”—David Nasaw, author of Andrew Carnegie. 32 pp. b/w photos. Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-311427-7 • $20.00
A New York Times Notable Book

Malcolm Cowley
**EXILE’S RETURN**
A Literary Odyssey of the 1920s
Introduction by Donald W. Faulkner
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-018776-2 • $16.00

Adam Cohen
**NOTHING TO FEAR**
FDR’s Inner Circle and the Hundred Days That Created Modern America
“Vividly written and profoundly researched...filled with surprises, new stories and unique portraits of FDR’s friends and enemies.”—Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College. “One of our finest historians explains in vivid prose the backstory of how five members of [FDR’s] inner-circle jumpstarted those historic 100 Days...riveting, indispensable.”—Douglas Brinkley, Rice University. Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-311665-3 • $16.00

Pietro di Donato
**CHRIST IN CONCRETE**
Preface by Stads Terkel
A classic examination of the American experience for Italian immigrants in New York City. NAL • 240 pp. • 978-0-451-21421-8 • $16.00

Theodore Dreiser
**THE FINANCIER**
New Introduction by Larzer Ziff
Penguin Classics • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-310554-1 • $18.00

David Fromkin
**THE KING AND THE COWBOY**
Theodore Roosevelt and Edward the Seventh, Secret Partners
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-316188-9 • $16.00

Emma Goldman
**LIVING MY LIFE**
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Miriam Brody
The abridged version of Goldman’s two-volume autobiography.
Penguin Classics • 372 pp. • 978-0-14-243785-8 • $20.00

Julie Greene
**THE CANAL BUILDERS**
Making America’s Empire at the Panama Canal
The Penguin History of American Life Series
“Compellingly written and meticulously researched...this is the first history of the Panama Canal that tells the personal stories of the people—black and white, women and men—who actually built it.”—Walter Nugent, University of Notre Dame. “[Greene] offers more real insight into the character and costs of American imperialism than any previous writer.”—Fred Anderson, University of Colorado, Boulder. Penguin • 406 pp. • 978-0-14-311678-3 • $18.00

Ted Gap
**A SECRET GIFT**
How One Man’s Kindness—and a Trove of Letters—Revealed the Hidden History of the Great Depression
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312000-1 • $16.00

Irene Hunt
**NO PROMISES IN THE WIND**
A young man struggles to find a life for himself during the Great Depression. Berkley • 224 pp. • 978-0-425-09969-8 • $6.99

Ada Louise Huxtable
**FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT: A Life**
An ideal match: Ada Louise Huxtable, the finest architecture critic the United States has, takes on the willful visionary Wright.”—San Francisco Chronicle. Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-311429-1 • $14.00

Gregg Jones
**HONOR IN THE DUST**
Theodore Roosevelt, War in the Philippines, and the Rise and Fall of America’s Imperial Dream
“Fascinating...Less about the freedom of the Philippines than the soul of the United States.”—The New York Times Book Review. “A masterful and fast-paced book...This book is a vital prequel to understanding the state of American empire today.”—Dale Maharidge, author of And Their Children. NAL • 448 pp. • 978-0-451-23918-1 • $16.00

Jill Jonnes
**CONQUERING GOTHAM**
The Construction of Penn Station and Its Tunnels
“Jonnes...makes the movers and shakers—and the naysayers—come alive on the pages of her engrossing book about the tragic failures and heroic successes of engineers and railroad magnates wishing to cross the Hudson River.”—Henry Peterski, Duke University.
Penguin • 364 pp. • 978-0-14-313234-9 • $17.00
Also available: Eiffel’s Tower p. 34

Justin Kaplan
**WHEN THE ASTORS OWNED NEW YORK**
Blue-Bloods and Grand Hotels in a Gilded Age
“At once social history and cultural anthropology...a distillation of a place and of a time by a smiling and sardonic observer.”—David Aaron, Harvard University. Plume • 208 pp. • 978-0-452-28068-4 • $15.00

www.penguin.com/academic
Frances Perkins

**THE ROOSEVELT I KNEW**
Introduction by Adam Cohen
A vivid and intimate portrait of FDR by the first woman to serve in a presidential cabinet, the longest-sitting secretary of labor in U.S. history, and champion of the New Deal.
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-310644-8 • $17.00

Douglas Perry

**THE GIRLS OF MURDER CITY**
Fame, Lust, and the Beautiful Killers Who Inspired Chicago
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311922-7 • $16.00

Ernest Poole

**THE HARBOUR**
Introduction by Patrick Chura
The muckraking classic about the plight of the worker. “Here in this vision of the harbor is focused much of our modern world, its perplexities, its struggles and its ideals....An absorbingly interesting and very significant novel.”—The New York Times.
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-310644-9 • $16.00

Nicola Sacco and Bartolomeo Vanzetti

**THE LETTERS OF SACCO AND VANZETTI**
Edited by Gardner Jackson & Marion D. Frankfurter
Introduction by Richard Polenberg
Foreword by Bruce Watson
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-310507-7 • $16.00

Eleanor Roosevelt

**TOMORROW IS NOW**
New Introduction by Allada Black
New Foreword by Bill Clinton
Available again, Eleanor Roosevelt’s most important book—a battle cry for civil rights. Black’s authoritative introduction focuses on Roosevelt’s diplomatic career.
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-310699-9 • $15.00

Larry Schweikart and Dave Dougherty

**A PATRIOT’S HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD**
From America’s Ascent to the Atomic Bomb, 1898–1945
See American History, page 3

Upton Sinclair

OIL!
This 1927 novel about the early days of the California oil industry is the inspiration for the film *There Will Be Blood*.
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-311226-6 • $15.00

**THE JUNGLE**
100th Anniversary Edition
Afterword by Barry Sears
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-310530-1 • $9.99

**Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguin.com/guides**

Introduction by Ronald Gottesman
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-310803-5 • $11.00

Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition
Introduction by Eric Schlosser
Cover by Charles Burns
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-303958-7 • $16.00

Joshua Slocum

**SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD**
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Thomas Philbrick
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-043736-2 • $14.00

David E. Stannard

**HONOR KILLING: Race, Rape, and Clarence Darrow’s Spectacular Last Case**
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-303866-9 • $18.00

Wallace Stegner

**JOE HILL**
“...In the new and more powerful novel of labor it once was in the U.S.”—San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-310941-9 • $16.00

Also available: *Beyond the Hundredth Meridian* and *Wolf Willow* p. 14, Angle of Repose 978-0-14-118547-7

John Steinbeck

**BOMBS AWAY**
The Story of a Bomber Team
Introduction by James H. Meredith
The nonfiction account of Steinbeck’s experiences with U.S. Army Air Force bomber crews during WWII.
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-310591-6 • $15.00

**ONCE THERE WAS A WAR**
Introduction by Mark Bauden
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-310479-7 • $15.00

**THE GRAPEFRUIT OF WRATH**
Introduction and Notes by Robert DeMott
Original 1939 text.
Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-303943-3 • $16.00

**Viking Critical Library Series**
Edited by Peter Lisca and Updated with Kevin Hearle
Penguin • 736 pp. • 978-0-14-024775-6 • $22.00

**IN DUBIOUS BATTLE**
Introduction by Warren French
Steinbeck’s 1936 novel revolves around a strike by migrant workers.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303963-1 • $16.00

For more Steinbeck titles visit us.penguingroup.com

Louisa Thomas

**CONSCIENCE**
Two Soldiers, Two Pacifists, One Family—
A Test of Will and Faith in World War I
See World War I, page 81

Paula Uruburu

**AMERICAN EVE**
Evelyn Nesbit, Stanford White, the Birth of the “It” Girl, and the Crime of the Century
Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-59448-369-1 • $17.00

Bruce Watson

**SACCO AND VANZETTI: The Men, The Murders, and the Judgment of Mankind**
“Beautifully written, meticulously researched.”—Howard Zinn. “Does a great service in rescuing fact from the haze of legend and disentangling Sacco and Vanzetti from the symbols they all too quickly became.”—The New York Times.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-311428-4 • $16.00

A Washington Post Top Ten Book of the Year

**BREAD AND ROSES**
Mills, Migrants, and the Struggle for the American Dream
“Watson dramatically and effectively brings back to life the 1912 Lawrence strike...and carefully lays out the ideological beliefs and personal circumstances of the conflict’s many principal actors.”—Chicago Tribune, 16 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-303735-4 • $16.00

Also available: Freedom Summer p. 21

---

**Denotes new or forthcoming title**
Mark Kurlansky

READY FOR A BRAND NEW BEAT
Why the 1964 Motown Hit “Dancing in the Street” Will Live Forever
The story of the civil rights movement’s gene-
sis, a tumultuous period of American politics, and the summer of 1964, told through the lens of one iconic song of the summer and its evolving meanings.
Riverhead • 240 pp. • 978-1-59448-722-4 • $27.95
Available July 2013
Also available: The Basque History of the World p. 56; The Last Fish Tale p. 94; The Eastern Stars p. 32; Choice Cuts, The Food of a Younger Land, Salt, and Cod p. 74

Edward Lazarus

CLOSED CHAMBERS
The Rise, Fall, and Future of the Modern Supreme Court
Updated Edition
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-303527-5 • $18.00

Kay Larson

WHERE THE HEART BEATS
John Cage, Zen Buddhism, and the Inner Life of Artists
“Heroic...fascinating.”—The New York Times.
“Revelatory...may not just be the best book written yet about John Cage; it’s probably also one of the most substantive-yet-readable entries into the nexus of 20th-century American art and the immortal qualities of Eastern thought.”—Slate.
Penguin Press • 496 pp. • 978-1-59420-340-4 • $29.95
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-312347-7 • $18.00
Paperback available July 2013

Charlie LeDuff

DETOUR
An American Autopsy
With the steel-eyed reportage that has become his trademark, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist LeDuff sets out to uncover what destroyed his city.
Penguin Press • 272 pp. • 978-1-59420-340-4 • $29.95
Available February 2013

James Mann

THE REBELLION OF RONALD REAGAN
A History of the End of the Cold War
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311679-0 • $17.00
Also available: Rise of the Vulcans p. 23, The China Fantasy p. 69

Caroline de Margerie

AMERICAN LADY
The Life of Susan Mary Alsop
Introduction by Frances FitzGerald
Translated by Christopher Murray
“This is not just an exquisitely percept-
ive portrait of a remarkable woman, it is a
beautifully painted conversation piece
including many of the great figures from
a privileged age of elegance and intel-
ligence.”—Antony Beevor. “Engrossing,
perceptive, and nuanced.”—Publishers Weekly.
Viking • 286 pp. • 978-0-670-02579-4 • $26.95

D. T. Max

EVERY LOVE STORY IS A GHOST STORY
A Life of David Foster Wallace
“A sympathetic portrayal of Wallace’s life and
work, tracing the connections between the two,
while mapping the wellsprings of his
Viking • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-02592-3 • $27.95

Joe McGinniss

THE SELLING OF THE PRESIDENT
This classic account of the 1968 Nixon cam-
paign provides insightful analysis of the
influence of advertising and public relations on
the election process.
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-011240-5 • $16.00

Errol Morris

A WILDERNESS OF ERROR
The Trials of Jeffrey MacDonald
Academy Award-winning filmmaker and for-
mer private detective Errol Morris examines
the nature of evidence and proof in the infa-
mous Jeffrey MacDonald murder case. “A
Penguin Press • 352 pp. • 978-1-59420-343-5 • $29.95

Fred Nadis

THE MAN FROM MARS
Ray Palmer’s Amazing Pulp Journey
The rollicking story of the legendary writer
and editor who ruled over America’s sci-fi,
fantasy, and supernatural pulp journals in the
mid-twentieth century.
Tarcher • 304 pp. • 978-0-399-16054-7 • $28.95
Available June 2013

Peggy Noonan

WHEN CHARACTER WAS KING
A Story of Ronald Reagan
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-200168-4 • $16.00

Daniel Okrent

GREAT FORTUNE
The Epic of Rockefeller Center
“A vivid history—of New York City, sky-
crapers, urban architecture, of the amassing
of great fortunes and the conjuring of the
powerful...Dan Okrent’s book is as epic as its
subject.”—Ken Auletta. 32 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-200177-6 • $18.00
A Finalist for the Pulitzer Prize in History and a New York Times Notable Book

Jim Newton

JUSTICE FOR ALL
Earl Warren and the Nation He Made
“Newton’s comprehensive and balanced
political history usefully cuts through the
technical details and casts fresh light on
Warren’s legacy.”—The Washington Post.
Riverhead • 624 pp. • 978-1-59448-270-4 • $22.50
A Publishers Weekly, Los Angeles Times, and Boston Globe Best Book

Mark Perry

PARTNERS IN COMMAND
George Marshall and Dwight Eisenhower in War and Peace
“Both a formidable achievement in biogra-
phy and an engaging account of the dark
imponderables of total warfare.”—Kai Bird,
Pulitzer Prize-winning co-author of American Prometheus. 8 pp. b/w photos, maps.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-313185-0 • $17.00

Stephen J. Pyne

VOYAGER
Exploration, Space, and the Third Great Age of Discovery
See History of Science & Technology, page 93

Ron Reagan

MY FATHER AT 100
A Memoir
“Made...view of some of the most dramatic
moments in the life of the fortieth
president.”—The Washington Post.
Plume • 240 pp. • 978-0-452-29755-5 • $16.00

Tim Reiterman with John Jacobs

RAVEN: The Untold Story of the Rev. Jim Jones and His People
Riverhead • 688 pp. • 978-1-58542-678-2 • $18.95

Donald Rumsfeld

KNOWING AND UNKNOWN
A Memoir
“A meaty, well-written book that will be
a primary source for historians...this pow-
ower memoir deserves to be read with the care
that went into writing it.”—Christopher Buckley,
BusinessWeek.
Sentinel • 832 pp. • 978-1-59523-167-6 • $36.00

J. Peter Scoblic

U.S. VS. THEM
How a Half Century of Conservatism Has Undermined America’s Security
Penguin • 568 pp. • 978-0-14-311510-6 • $17.00

Mark Seal

THE MAN IN THE ROCHEFELLER SUIT
The Astonishing Rise and Spectacular Fall of a Serial Impostor
“In striking detail, and at a rapid clip, the writ-
er unravels the complex and fantastically
bizarre tale of a man aspiring to the American
Dream by any means necessary.”—NPR.org.
Plume • 368 pp. • 978-0-452-28983-5 • $16.00

Dennis Smith

REPORT FROM GROUND ZERO
“The first-person narratives in this account of
the rescue efforts at the World Trade Center constitute a tremendously powerful chronicle
of September 11th.”—The New Yorker.
Plume • 416 pp. • 978-0-452-28399-4 • $17.00

Clive Stafford Smith

THE INJUSTICE SYSTEM
A Murder in Miami and a Trial Gone Wrong
“A spectacular example of a bogus convic-
tion, and the many lives ruined by it...A
superbly written account.”—John Grisham.
Viking • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-02378-7 • $27.95
Vietnam Era

Christian G. Appy

Patriots: The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides

Brilliant and painful...If I were asked to recommend a single book on the war it would be this one.”—Marilyn Young, NYU.
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-200449-4 • $20.00

Lau Cao

Monkey Bridge

Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-026361-9 • $15.00

Daniel Ellsberg

Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers

Winner of an American Book Award; PEN USA West Award for Nonfiction; a Los Angeles Times Book Prize Finalist; a Publishers Weekly and Los Angeles Times Best Nonfiction Book of the Year

Introduction by Robert Stone

Greene’s prophetic novel about American involvement in the Vietnam War.
Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-303902-0 • $16.00

Viking Critical Library Series

Edited with an Introduction by John Clark Pratt

G. Calvin Mackenzie and Robert Weisbrot

Penguin • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-026547-7 • $22.00

Stanley Karnow

Vietnam: A History

Revised and Updated Edition

“Superb, balanced in interpretation...immensely readable and full of new and interesting detail.”—George Herring, Univ. of Kentucky. Photographs.
Penguin • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-026547-7 • $22.00

G. Calvin Mackenzie and Robert Weisbrot

The Liberal Hour

Washington and the Politics of Change in the 1960s

Penguin History of American Life Series

A riveting narrative of one of the most fascinating decades in American history, as well as a brilliantly insightful account of the forces that came together to produce enduring change.”—Doris Kearns Goodwin.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-315456-5 • $18.00

Garrison Keillor

The Armies of the Night

History as a Novel / The Novel as History

Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-027229-8 • $16.00

Katherine Paterson

Park’s Quest

“Offers...young readers a glimpse of the Vietnam War from what might be considered the next generation, the children of veterans, those for whom Vietnam is a vague historical event that has nevertheless somehow changed their lives.”—The New York Times.
Puffin Children’s • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-034262-8 • $5.99

America Today: At Home and In the World

Stephen E. Ambrose and Douglas G. Brinkley

Rise to Globalism

American Foreign Policy Since 1938

Ninth Revised Edition

Penguin • 502 pp. • 978-0-14-200449-4 • $18.00

Matt Bai

The Argument

Billionaires, Bloggers, and the Battle to Remake Democratic Politics

Penguin • 366 pp. • 978-0-14-311417-8 • $16.00

A New York Times Notable Book

Dan Balz

Collusion 2012

Obama vs. Romney and the Future of Elections in America

The author of The Battle for America takes us inside Obama’s fight for survival in a full-length report on the nailbiter that became the 2012 Presidential race.
Viking • 384 pp. • 978-0-670-02994-7 • $32.95
Available August 2013

Dan Balz and Hayes Johnson

The Battle for America

The Story of an Extraordinary Election

A nonpartisan account of the historic 2008 election. “Magisterial...Captures the thrill of the campaign and its meaning.”— George Stephanopoulos.
Penguin • 488 pp. • 978-0-14-317170-4 • $16.00

Los Angeles Times Favorite Nonfiction of 2009

Thomas P. M. Barnett

Great Powers

America and the World After Bush

A remarkable analysis of the post-Bush world, and America’s leadership role in it.
Berkeley • 496 pp. • 978-0-425-23225-5 • $16.00

The Pentagon's New Map

War and Peace in the Twenty-First Century

Berkeley • 448 pp. • 978-0-425-20239-5 • $16.00
Also of interest: Blueprint for Action 978-0-425-21174-8

Ron Berger

Raising the Curve

A Year Inside One of America’s 28,000 Failing Public Schools

A personal portrait of life at an American public elementary school in Norwalk, CT, where students and teachers must wrestle with the annual statewide standardized tests.
Berkeley • 332 pp. • 978-0-425-22604-0 • $23.95
Available March 2013

www.penguin.com/academic

American History 1945-2010 / Vietnam Era / America Today
Michael Brick
SAVING THE SCHOOL
The True Story of a Principal, a Teacher, a Coach, a Bunch of Kids, and a Year in the Crosshairs of Education Reform
"A compelling, enlightening account of a school community rising to save itself in the unforgiving, data-driven, often nonsensical world bequeathed to public education by No Child Left Behind."—The Washington Post.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-344-2 • $25.95
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-312561-3 • $16.00
Paperback available July 2013

Ronald Brounstein
THE SECOND CIVIL WAR
How Extreme Partisanship Has Paralyzed Washington and Polarized America
“A masterful work—a unique blending of first-rate historical writing with penetrating contemporary analysis, which, taken together, provide fresh perspectives on how we might move beyond the partisan divisions that plague us.”—Doris Kearns Goodwin.
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-331432-1 • $23.00

James MacGregor Burns
PACKING THE COURT
The Rise of Judicial Power and the Coming Crisis of the Supreme Court
Reveals how the Supreme Court has served as a reactionary force in American politics at critical moments throughout the nation’s history. “Burns uses his intimate knowledge of America’s past to situate judicial rulings within a political and social context, even as he dissects the practical consequences of particular decisions.”—The New York Times.
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-311741-4 • $16.00

Dante Chinni and James Gimpel, Ph.D.
OUR PATCHWORK NATION
The Surprising Truth about the “Real” America
Foreword by Ray Suarez
“Does what no other book has ever done—explains in real words who we are as Americans.”—Jim Lehrer. “Brings a fascinating insight into what makes Americans different these days.”—The Miami Herald.
Gotham • 336 pp. • 978-1-59240-670-8 • $17.00

John W. Dono
BROKEN GOVERNMENT
How Republican Rule Destroyed the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Branches
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311421-5 • $16.00
Also available: Conservatives Without Conscience
978-0-14-303886-3

Cynthia Enloe and Joni Seager
THE REAL STATE OF AMERICA ATLAS
Mapping the Myths and Truths of the United States
See Maps & Atlases, page 96

Niall Ferguson
COLOSSUS: The Price of America’s Empire
“A bravura exploration of why Americans are not cut out to be imperialists but nonetheless have an empire. Vigorous, substantive, and worrying.”—Timothy Garton Ash.
B/w illustrations.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-303479-7 • $17.00
Also available: The War of the World p. 41;
Civilization p. 45; The Ascent of Money, High Financier, and The House of Rothschild p. 86

Charles Fishman
THE WAL-MART EFFECT
How the World’s Most Powerful Company Really Works—and How It’s Transforming the American Economy
See Economic and Business History, page 87

Christa Freeland
PLUTOCRATS
The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else
“Provides us with a glimpse of the lives of America’s elites and a disquieting look at the society that produces them. This well-written and lively account is a good primer for anyone who wants to understand one extreme of America today.”—Joseph Stiglitz, Columbia University.
Penguin Press • 304 pp. • 978-1-59420-409-8 • $27.95

Bart Gellman
ANGLER
The Cheney Vice Presidency
“Outstanding….There will almost certainly be no vice president as powerful as Cheney during his tenure.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-311616-5 • $18.00

DW Gibson
NOT WORKING
People Talk About Losing a Job and Finding Their Way in Today’s Changing Economy
“A book with fascinating range [and] a fresh perspective [that shows] how powerful the genre of oral history can be.”—San Francisco Chronicle. “Add[s] faces, personalities and pathos to the unemployment figures thrown around every month.”—The Cleveland Plain Dealer.
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-312255-5 • $16.00

Al Gore
THE ASSAULT ON REASON
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311362-1 • $16.00

Jan Crawford Greenburg
SUPREME CONFLICT
The Inside Story of the Struggle for Control of the United States Supreme Court
“More than any other recent writer on the Court, [Greenburg] seems to have mastered the arts of Kremlinology that are necessary to appreciate what goes on in this secretive institution...Fascinating.”—The New York Review of Books.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-313303-1 • $16.00

Michael Hardt and Antonio Negri
MULTITUDE
War and Democracy in the Age of Empire
“Outlines a comprehensive theory bringing the state, democracy and the power of capital together to redefine the terms under which they operate.”—San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-303559-6 • $18.00

Shane Harris
THE WATCHERS
The Rise of America’s Surveillance State
Harris charts the rise of America’s surveillance state over the past twenty-five years and highlights a dangerous paradox—our government’s strategy has made it harder to catch terrorists and easier to spy on the rest of us.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311890-5 • $17.00

Hendrik Hertzberg
¡OBÁMANOS!
The Birth of a New Political Era
The 2008 election viewed in real time through the eyes of a political analyst for The New Yorker.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311803-9 • $17.00

Peter Irons
GOD ON TRIAL: Landmark Cases from America’s Religious Battlesfields
“Peter Irons is that rare legal scholar who, with impeccable clarity, translates the most important constitutional issues of our time into human terms.” —Howard Zinn.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-311375-1 • $16.00
Also available: Jim Cruess’s Children p. 25; The Courage of Their Convictions p. 3

Dave Isay, editor
ALL THERE IS
Love Stories from StoryCorps
Introduction by the editor
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-31202-6 • $15.00
Available January 2013

LISTENING IS AN ACT OF LOVE
A Celebration of American Life from the StoryCorps Project
Introduction by the editor
“Here are the observations and memories of a giant, diverse nation’s citizens...A people’s hopes, fears and aspirations, all rendered poignantly to attentive listeners.”—Robert Coles, Harvard University. B/w photos.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311434-5 • $16.00
2007 Edward R. Murrow Award receipient
Also available: Mom p. 75

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Jeanne Marie Laskas

**HIDDEN AMERICA**
From Coal Miners to Cowboys, an Extraordinary Exploration of the Unseen People Who Make This Country Work


Putnam • $26.95

Mark Leibovich

**THE CLUB**
A blistering, and often hysterical, look at Washington’s incestuous “media industrial complex” from one of the nation’s most acclaimed journalists.

Blue Rider Press • $27.95

Available April 2013

Thomas F. Madden

**EMPIRES OF TRUST**
How Rome Built—and America Is Building—a New World

B/w photos, maps.

Plume • $17.00

Mark Malloch-Brown

**THE UNFINISHED GLOBAL REVOLUTION**
The Road to International Cooperation Aftermath on the Arab Spring

“Authentic, compelling, and immensely enjoyable.”—Kofi A. Annan, former United Nations Secretary-General.

Penguin • $16.00

James Mann

**THE OBAMANS**
How a Band of Newcomers Redefined American Power

“Like the best reporters, Mann lets his subjects speak for themselves, then checks their fancies against the facts. He has given us a very good first cut at history.”—*The New York Times* Book Review.

Viking • $26.95

**RISE OF THE VOLCANICS**
The History of Bush’s War Cabinet

Penguin • $16.00

Also available: *The China Fantasy* p. 69; *The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan* p. 20

Mark Mazzetti

**THE WAY OF THE KNIFE**
The CIA, a Secret Army, and a War at the Ends of the Earth

The untold story of how America’s special forces and CIA have converged over ten years into an unprecedented covert machine targetting and killing individuals across a global battle space, far from declared war zones.

Penguin Press • $29.95

Available May 2013

John Micklethwait and Adrian Wooldridge

**THE RIGHT NATION**
Conservative Power in America

“Part social analysis, part history of ideas that examines how conservative ideology became such a defining feature of American life.”—Foreign Affairs.

Penguin • $16.00

A Weekly Standard Book of the Year

Norman Moss

**PICKING UP THE REINS**
America and Britain and the Post-War World

Overlook • $27.95

Gavin Newsum and Lisa Dickey

**CITIZENVILLE**
Connecting People and Government in the Digital Age

By integrating democratic government with cutting-edge American innovation, the lieutenant governor of California charts a bright future for open-source America.

Penguin Press • $25.95

Available February 2013

Gustav Niebuhr

**BEYOND TOLERANCE**
How People Across America Are Building Bridges Between Faiths

“Anyone...interested in dialogue among individuals, communities, and nations will benefit from Beyond Tolerance’s wisdom and humanity.”—Elie Wiesel.

Penguin • $15.00

A 2008 Publisher’s Weekly Best Book

Barack Obama

**THE INAUGURAL ADDRESS, 2009**
Together with Abraham Lincoln’s First and Second Inaugural Addresses, The Gettysburg Address, and Ralph Waldo Emerson’s Self-Reliance.

Penguin • $12.00

Greg Palast

**VULTURES’ PICNIC**
In Pursuit of Petroleum Pigs, Power Pirates, and High-Finance Carnivores

“[Palast’s] stories bite—so relevant they threaten to alter history.”—Chicago Tribune.

Plume • $17.00

Also available: *The Best Democracy Money Can Buy* 978-0-8050-8627-5; *Armad Madhouse* 978-0-525-28853-7

John Perkins

**CONFESSIONS OF AN ECONOMIC HIT MAN**
Plume • $16.00

Also available: *The Secret History of the American Empire* 978-0-525-28857-4

Visit the author’s website: www.johnperkins.org

Kevin Phillips

**BAD MONEY**
Reckless Finance, Failed Politics, and the Global Crisis of American Capitalism

“A harrowing picture of national danger...that none should ignore.”—*The New York Times.*

Penguin • $16.00

Kevin Phillips

**AMERICAN THEOCRACY: The Peril and Politics of Radical Religion, Oil, and Borrowed Money in the 21st Century**
Penguin • $17.00

Also of interest: *American Dynasty* 978-0-14-303431-5; *1776* p. 10

David Plouffe

**THE AUDACITY TO WIN**
How Obama Won and How We Can Beat the Party of Limbaugh, Beck, and Palin


Penguin • $16.00

T.R. Reid

**THE HEALING OF AMERICA**
A Global Quest for Better, Cheaper, and Fairer Health Care

See Health, Medicine, & Society, page 90

Frank Rich

**THE GREATEST STORY EVER SOLD**
The Decline and Fall of Truth in Bush’s America

“A gripping, witty and devastating indictment of President Bush’s reliance on public relations to market his Iraq and counterterrorism policies.”—*The Washington Post.*

Penguin • $15.00


Thomas E. Ricks

**FIASCO**
The American Military Adventure in Iraq

See Military & Diplomatic, page 85

Jason Riley

**LET THEM IN:** The Case for Open Borders

A Wall Street Journal editor provides a concise, measured argument for increased immigration based on the substantial economic benefits immigrants provide to the U.S.

Plough • $14.00

Nick Rosenberg

**OFF THE GRID**
Inside the Movement for More Space, Less Government, and True Independence in Modern America

“[Rosen] writes that corporate greed, massive layoffs, healthcare wars, ecological disasters have caused many true believers to question the American Dream.”—*The Los Angeles Times.*

Penguin • $15.00

Carrie Ross

**THE LEADERLESS REVOLUTION**
How Ordinary People Will Take Power and Change Politics in the 21st Century

A provocative book for the era of Occupy Wall Street; one that “should be read by every diplomat, politician, and thinking citizen with the courage to pick it up” (John le Carré).

Plume • $16.00

Available March 2013

Melissa Rosi

**WHAT EVERY AMERICAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT WHO’S REALLY RUNNING AMERICA And What You Can Do About It**

Plume • $16.00

www.penguin.com/academic

America Today 23
**A SINGULAR WOMAN**
The Untold Story of Barack Obama’s Mother
“Meticulously-researched and well-written...a necessary counterpart and corrective to Obama’s first book Dreams from My Father.”
—Financial Times.

“[Uses] meticulous reporting, archival research and extensive interviews with Dunham’s colleagues, friends and family, including the president and his sister.”—The Washington Post.
Riverhead • 400 pp. • 978-1-59446-359-6 • $16.00

**COME TO THINK OF IT**
Commentaries from National Public Radio’s Senior News Analyst
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311447-5 • $16.00

**THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE**
CONTRIBUTORS: Mario Puzo, Jade Snow Wong, Harry Rosolokelo, William Alfred, Eugene Bee, Jack Agueros, Czeslaw Milosz, John A. Williams, and Alan Pryn-Jones.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-015446-7 • $15.00

---

**ETHNIC HISTORY**

**General Works**

**THE IRISH WAY**
Becoming American in the Multiethnic City
Penguin History of American Life Series

Penguin Press • 400 pp. • 978-1-93420-325-1 • $29.95
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-312280-7 • $17.00
Paperback available March 2013

**HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE A PROBLEM?**
Being Young and Arab in America

“In relating the gripping personal stories of seven young Arab and Muslim Americans from Brooklyn...Bayoumi reveals the feelings and frustrations of the current era’s scapegoats, who can be demonized, profiled, and reviled without fear of sanction.”—Rashid Khalidi, Columbia University.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311541-0 • $16.00

**BLUE BLOOD**
An anecdotal history of New York through its police force, as told by a fourth-generation NYPD officer. “In terms of its ambition, its research for...and fifty years of the Irish-American experience.”—The Boston Globe.
Penguin Press • 400 pp. • 978-1-93420-325-1 • $29.95
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-312280-7 • $17.00
Paperback available March 2013

---

**African American**

**JUAN WILLIAMS AND THE EYES ON THE PRIZE PRODUCTION TEAM**

**EYES ON THE PRIZE**
America’s Civil Rights Years, 1954–1965
Preface by Judy Hampton and Vera Zimmerman
Introduction by Julian Bond
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-009653-8 • $22.00

Clayborne Carson, David J. Garrow, Gerald Gil, Vincent Harding, and Darlene Clark Hine, general editors

**THE EYES ON THE PRIZE CIVIL RIGHTS READER**

“...Indispensable.”—William H. Harris, Texas Southern Univ.
Penguin • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-015403-0 • $23.00

**SINGING THE MASTER**
The Emergence of African-American Culture in the Plantation South

“...A scrupulously researched work enlarging our understanding of an integral aspect of slave culture.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-017919-4 • $20.00

**AMERICAN SLAVE NARRATIVES**
Library of America • 992 pp. • 978-1-88301-765-5 • $40.00

**CHRIST IN CONCRETE**
See American History, page 17

“...A powerful and compelling work.”—The San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-313198-8 • $16.00

---

**TRY OUR ONLINE TABLE OF CONTENTS FEATURE**


---

**Denotes new or forthcoming title**
Ira Berlin
THE MAKING OF AFRICAN AMERICA
The Four Great Migrations

Eloquent, insightful….Berlin broadens his focus, expanding and redefining the contours of African American history. He argues that America’s black past comprised a series of four great migrations over four centuries, each transforming then retransforming what he terms “African America.”—John David Smith, UNC Charlotte.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311807-4 • $17.00

Mary Frances Berry
BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW
A History of Constitutional Racism

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by M. Giulia Fabi
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-018685-7 • $18.00

William Wells Brown
CLOTEL, or, The President’s Daughter
Edited with an Introduction
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-018686-4 • $16.00

James T. Campbell
MIDDLE PASSAGES: African-American Journeys to Africa 1787–2005
Penguin History of American Life Series

Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311918-6 • $17.00

Vincent Carretta
EQUINOX, THE AFRICAN
Biography of a Self-Made Man

See British History, page 49

Ella Mae Cheeks Johnson with Patricia Mulcahy
IT IS WELL WITH MY SOUL
The Extraordinary Life of a 106-Year-Old Woman

A graduate of Case Western Reserve University, Ella Mae was the child of former slaves who experienced the best and worst of the past century, including the 2009 presidential inauguration.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-311744-5 • $14.00

Charles W. Chesnutt
THE PORTABLE CHARLES W. CHESNUTT
Edited with an Introduction by William L. Andrews
Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-310534-3 • $18.00

THE MARROW OF TRADITION
Introduction by Eric Sundquist
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-018686-4 • $16.00
Also available: Conjure Tales and Stories of the Color Line 978-0-14-118502-6; The House Behind the Cedars 978-0-14-018685-7

Tanner Colby
SOME OF MY BEST FRIENDS ARE BLACK
The Strange Story of Integration in America

Chronicles America’s troubling relationship with race through four interrelated stories: the transformation of a once-racist Birmingham school system; a Kansas City neighborhood’s fight against housing discrimination; the curious racial divide of the Madison Avenue ad world; and a Louisiana Catholic parish’s forty-year effort to build an integrated church.
Viking • 304 pp. • 978-0-670-02371-4 • $27.95
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-312363-7 • $16.00
Paperback available July 2013

Leon Dash
ROSA LEE
A Mother and Her Family in Urban America

This harrowing account of life in the urban underclass offers compelling testimony in the ongoing national debate about welfare reform.
Plume • 288 pp. • 978-0-452-27696-7 • $16.00

Jason DeParle
AMERICAN DREAM
Three Women, Ten Kids, and a Nation’s Drive to End Welfare

“DeParle has written the best account of the effort to reform or end welfare.”—Nathan Glazer, Harvard University.
Penguin • 332 pp. • 978-0-14-303437-7 • $17.00
A New York Times Notable Book; winner of the Mark Lynton History Prize, a Pulitzer Prize finalist

Frederick Douglass
MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by John David Smith

Douglass’s second autobiography—written after ten years of reflection following his legal emancipation in 1846.
Penguin Classics • 342 pp. • 978-0-14-043918-2 • $13.00

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
See American History, page 10

W. E. B. Du Bois
THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK
Introduction by Randall Kenan

New Afterword by Cheryl Townsend Gilkes
Signet Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-451-53205-3 • $5.95

Introduction and Notes by Donald B. Gibson
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-018998-8 • $12.00

OF THE DAWN OF FREEDOM
Penguin Great Ideas Series
Penguin • 112 pp. • 978-0-14-139928-7 • $10.00

Paul Laurence Dunbar
THE SPORT OF THE GODS
Introduction by William L. Andrews
New Afterword by Marcellus Blount

The story of a displaced Southern family’s struggle to survive and prosper in Harlem.
Signet Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-451-53177-3 • $6.95

Bernardine Evaristo
BLONDE ROOTS

A provocative novel that upends the history of the transatlantic slave trade, reversing and reexamining notions of savagery and civilization, as it follows a young Englishwoman’s journey to freedom. “The real triumph of Evaristo’s craft is her reimagining of the conventionalities of the slave trade—with the attendant stereotypes of race.”—St. Petersberg Times.
Riverhead • 288 pp. • 978-1-59448-434-6 • $15.00

Adam Fairclough
BETTER DAY COMING
Blacks and Equality, 1890–2000

“Does more than any other book to place the historic Civil Rights Movement within the broader scope of the Black Freedom Struggle in the twentieth century.”—Stephen F. Lawson, Rutgers Univ. 16 pp. b/w illus.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-020129-5 • $18.00

Nelson George
CITY KID

Penguin • 232 pp. • 978-0-452-29604-6 • $14.00

HIP-HOP AMERICA

Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-303515-2 • $15.00

Finalist for the National Book Critics Circle Award in Criticism
Also available: Post-Soul Nation 978-0-14-303447-6, The Death of Rhythm and Blues 978-0-14-200408-1

John Howard Griffin
BLACK LIKE ME
Epilogue by the Author Afterword by Robert Bonazzi
NAL • 208 pp. • 978-0-451-20864-4 • $14.00

Lorraine Hansberry
A RAISIN IN THE SUN
The Unfilmed Original Screenplay
Edited by Robert Nemiroff
Introduction by Margaret B. Wilkersen
Commentary by Spike Lee
Plume • 256 pp. • 978-0-452-26776-3 • $15.00
Signet • 256 pp. • 978-0-451-83880-7 • $7.99
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguingroup.com/tguides

TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED, AND BLACK
Adapted by Robert Nemiroff
Introduction by James Baldwin
Signet • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53178-0 • $8.95

Peter De Vries
JIM CROW’S CHILDREN
The Broken Promise of the Brown Decision

“An engaging, panoramic history of school desegregation, including the exhilarating breakthroughs and the heartbreaking setbacks.”—The Washington Post. Index.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-018859-6 • $17.00
Winner of the American Bar Association Silver Gavel Award; Winner of the American Political Science Association Prize for Best Book on Ethnic and Racial Politics in Public Policy and Law
Also in Penguin: God on Trial p. 22, The Courage of Their Convictions p. 3

www.penguin.com/academic

African American 25
Manning Marable
MALCOLM X
A Life of Reinvention
“An extraordinary portrait of a man and his time....A masterpiece.”—San Francisco Chronicle. “Full of new and startling information and insights...Marable artfully strips away the layers and layers of myth that have been lacquered onto his subject’s life.”—The New York Times. Draws on previously unseen files from the FBI, CIA, and New York district attorney’s office.
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-312022-2 • $18.00
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize, A New York Times Top 10 Book the Year
For information on the Deluxe eBook edition of Malcolm X, see inner back cover

Manning Marable and Garrett Felber, editors
THE PORTABLE MALCOLM X READER
The first collection of major documents addressing Malcolm X in decades. Features never-before-published material, including articles from major newspapers and underground presses, oral histories, police reports, and FBI files. Contains pieces by George Plimpton, James Baldwin, and Robin Kelley, as well as excerpts from Malcolm X’s speeches and newspaper editorials.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-310694-4 • $22.00
Available February 2013

Harriet Jacobs
INCIDENTS IN THE LIFE OF A SLAVE GIRL
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Nell Irvin Painter
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-043795-9 • $13.00

Introduction by Marilyn Evers-Williams
NEW AFTERWORD BY DAWN LUNDY MARTIN
Signet Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53146-9 • $5.95
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguin.com/tguides

James Weldon Johnson
ALONG THIS WAY
Introduction by Sonia Kathryn Wilson
The autobiography of the celebrated African-American writer, civil rights activist, and first black president of the NAACP.
Penguin Classics • 148 pp. • 978-0-14-310517-6 • $16.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN
Introduction by William L. Andrews
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-018402-0 • $11.00
Also in Penguin Classics: Complete Poems 978-0-14-118545-3; God’s Trombones 978-0-14-310541-1; Lift Every Voice and Sing 978-0-14-118387-9

Stephen Kantrowitz
MORE THAN FREEDOM
Fighting for Black Citizenship in a White Republic, 1829–1889
“Sweeping, innovative, and highly original...Brings to life arenas of black politics, both before and after the Civil War, that have hardly been glimpsed.”—Steven Hahn, Univ. of Pennsylvania. “Not only does [this book] redefine a crucial era in American history, it challenges basic assumptions about freedom and democratic citizenship.”—Danielle L. McGuire, Wayne State Univ.
Penguin Press • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-017036-8 • $20.00
Paperback available July 2013

Marshall Frady
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
A Penguin Lives Biography
“Frady does a wonderful job here, packing this small, highly readable book with detail and firm analysis...ideal for undergraduates.”—Gerald Early, Washington University. “Commendable...an excellent introduction to that man who was King.”—Los Angeles Times.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-303648-7 • $14.00

Martin Luther King, Jr.
WHY WE CAN’T WAIT
Afterword by Rev. Jesse L. Jackson, Sr.
Includes an 8-page photo insert.
Signet Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-451-52753-0 • $9.99

Nella Larsen
PASSING
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Thadious M. Davis
First published in 1929, this landmark novel by the Harlem Renaissance’s premier woman writer candidly explores the destabilization of racial and sexual boundaries.
Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-243727-8 • $11.00
Also available: Quickand 978-0-14-118127-1

David Levering Lewis
WHEN HARLEM WAS IN VOGUE
“A wonderful book—as varied, as exciting, as irredecent as the Harlem Renaissance itself...A solid contribution to the history of American culture.”—David Herbert Donald, Harvard University. Photographs.
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-026334-3 • $16.00

THE PORTABLE HARLEM RENAISSANCE READER
Penguin • 866 pp. • 978-0-14-017036-8 • $20.00

James McBride
THE COLOR OF WATER
A Black Man’s Tribute to His White Mother
Tenth Anniversary Edition
“Complex and moving...suffused with issues of race, religion and identity.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Riverhead • 336 pp. • 978-1-59448-192-5 • $16.00
Also available: Miracle at St. Anna 978-1-57322-971-5;
Song Yet Sung 978-1-59448-350-9

Huey P. Newton
REVOLUTIONARY SUICIDE
Introduction by Fredrika Newton
Eloquently tracing the birth of a revolutionary, Huey P. Newton’s famous and oft-quoted autobiography is as much a manifesto as a portrait of the inner circle of America’s Black Panther Party.
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-310532-9 • $16.00

Solomon Northup
TWELVE YEARS A SLAVE
Introduction by Ira Berlin
Henry Louis Gates, Jr., general editor
“A moving, vital testament to one of slavery’s ‘many thousands gone’ who retained his humanity in the bowels of degradation. It is also a chilling insight into the ‘peculiar institution.’”—Saturday Review.
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-310670-8 • $16.00

Rosa Parks, with Jim Haskins
ROSA PARKS: My Story
Puffin Children’s • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-130120-4 • $6.99

Douglas Brinkley
ROSA PARKS
A Penguin Lives Biography
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-308600-5 • $13.00

Gary M. Pomerantz
WHERE PEACHTREE MEETS SWEET
AUBURN: A Saga of Race and Family
“A fascinating tale of two cities told through the rise of two of Atlanta’s most illustrious political families.”—David Levering Lewis.
Penguin • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-026509-5 • $20.00

Howell Raines
MY SOUL IS RESTED: Movement Days in the Deep South Remembered
This moving oral history covers events from the Montgomery bus boycott in 1955 to the death of Martin Luther King Jr. in 1968.
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-006753-8 • $18.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title

26 African American
THE AMISTAD REBELLION
An Atlantic Odyssey of Slavery and Freedom
The slave ship rebellion told from the slaves’ perspective. Reframes the Amistad story as a crucial moment in the great chain of resistance stretching from the earliest slave revolts through the civil rights struggles of the twentieth century.
Viking • 304 pp. • 978-0-670-02504-6 • $27.95

THE SLAVE SHIP
A Human History
Focusing on the 18th-century American and British slave trade, Rediker explores how the ships, their crews, and their human cargo connected and transformed societies on both sides of the horrendous voyage. “This beautifully written and exhaustively researched book gives us unforgettable portraits of the captives, captains, and crewmen who came together in that particular kind of hell known as the slave ship.”—Robert Harms, Yale University.
16 pp. b/w photos, 8 maps.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-311425-3 • $18.00
Winner of the George Washington Book Prize, the OAH Merle Curti Award, and the AHA James A. Rawley Prize

Marcus Rediker

Randall Robinson

THE DEBT: What America Owes to Blacks
Plume • 272 pp. • 978-0-452-28210-0 • $16.00
Winner of the Gold Pen Award for Best Business Book; BlackBoard Non-Fiction Book of the Year; ALA Booklist Editor’s Choice for Social Sciences

Martha A. Sandweiss

PASSING STRANGE: A Gilded Age Tale of Love and Deception Across the Color Line
See Gilded Age, page 15

Daniel J. Sharfstein

THE INVISIBLE LINE
Three American Families and the Secret Journey from Black to White
“An original and often startling look at the vagaries of the ‘color line’ and those who passed over it and those who hovered around it. Sharfstein shows that this line could be manipulated not only by individuals and families, but also by the legal and political institutions of the South.”—Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-312063-6 • $17.00
Winner of the 2012 J. Anthony Lukas Book Prize and the 2012 William Nelson Cromwell Foundation Book Prize; Co-Winner of the 2012 James Willard Hurst Prize for Outstanding Scholarship in Sociological History

Sheri L. Smith

FLY GIRL
A young African American woman must pass for white to fulfill her dreams of flying for the Army’s WASP program during World War II. Putnam Juvenile • 226 pp. • 978-0-399-24709-8 • $16.99

Brad Snyder

A WELL-PAID SLAVE: Curt Flood’s Fight for Free Agency in Professional Sports
“Captivating...places Flood’s challenge to baseball squarely where it belongs, as the final radical act of the 1960s civil rights movement.”—The Washington Post.
Plume • 480 pp. • 978-0-452-28891-1 • $16.00
A Washington Post Book of the Year

John Strausbaugh

BLACK LIKE YOU
Blackface, Whiteface, Insult & Imitation in American Popular Culture
Foreword by Darius James
Tarcher • 384 pp. • 978-1-61145-933-8 • $15.95

Clifton L. Taulbert

ONCE UPON A TIME
WHEN WE WERE COLORED
Penguin • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-024477-9 • $14.00
Also available:
Eight Habits of the Heart 978-0-14-026676-4

John Thompson

THE LIFE OF JOHN THOMPSON,
A FUGITIVE SLAVE
Edited with an Introduction by William L. Andrews
Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-310642-5 • $14.00

Sojourner Truth

NARRATIVE OF SOJOURNER TRUTH
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Nell Irwin Painter
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-043678-5 • $12.00

Rebecca Walker

BLACK, WHITE AND JEWISH
Autobiography of a Shifting Self
Riverhead • 336 pp. • 978-1-59228-907-4 • $15.00

Booker T. Washington

UP FROM SLAVERY
Introduction by Louis R. Harlan
Penguin • 600 pp. • 978-0-14-039081-3 • $11.00

Introduction by Ishmael Reed
New Afterword by Robert J. Norrell
Signet Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-53347-6 • $5.95

Phillis Wheatley

COMPLETE WRITINGS
Edited with an Introduction by Vincent Carretta
“The definitive collection of her work. Expertly edited, it is a masterpiece of textual scholarship. Every scholar and student seeking to understand Wheatley’s life and work will want to obtain this book.”—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard Univ.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-042430-4 • $15.00

Gregory Howard Williams

LIFE ON THE COLOR LINE
The True Story of a White Boy Who Discovered He Was Black
Plume • 304 pp. • 978-0-452-27533-1 • $16.00

Mary Williams

THE LOST DAUGHTER
An extraordinary memoir about an unconventional life: born to militant Black Panthers and adopted by Jane Fonda, the author spent nearly three decades traveling around the world before she was ready to return home.
“I’ve been astonished at how natural, conversational, and funny Mary Williams is on the page. Her story is incredible, an only-in-America epic.”—Dave Eggers.
Blue Rider Press • 321 pp. • 978-0-394-16086-8 • $26.95
Available April 2013

Harriet E. Wilson

OUR NIG
Or, Sketches from the Life of a Free Black
150th Anniversary Edition
Edited with an expanded Introduction and Notes by P. Gabrielle Foreman and Reginald Pitts
The first novel by an African American writer published in America (1859). “The landmark research and skillful criticism done by Foreman and Pitts should shape discussion of Our Nig for years to come.”—African American Review.
Penguin Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-319576-3 • $14.00

American Indian

Bear Heart, with Molly Larkin

THE WIND IS MY MOTHER
The Life and Teachings of a Native American Shaman
Berkeley • 272 pp. • 978-0-425-16160-9 • $16.00

Black Hawk

LIFE OF BLACK HAWK, or Mā-ka-tai-me-she-ki-ā-kīāk
Ddicted by Himself
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. Gerald Kennedy
A defiant work of Native American literature, originally published in 1833.
Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-310539-8 • $14.00

Joseph Boyden

THREE DAY ROAD
See Canadian History, page 31

Geraldine Brooks

CALEB’S CROSSING
“Set in mid-seventeenth century New England, Brooks uses what is known of the true story of Native American Caleb Cheeshahtouaumak, Harvard grad of 1665 and son of the leader of the Wampanoag tribe, to weave a fictional story about his friendship with settler Bethia Mayfield.... Mesmerizing.”—The Huffington Post.
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-312107-7 • $16.00

Joseph Bruchac

CODE TALKER: A Novel About the Navajo Marines of World War Two
Puffin Children’s • 280 pp. • 978-0-14-248596-3 • $7.99
Also available: March Toward the Thunder 978-0-8077-3188-2

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursework and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com
THE PENGUIN LIBRARY OF AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY

“Over the past thirty years scholars—Native and non-Native—have produced a vast array of studies offering new ways of understanding American Indian history. The Penguin Library of American Indian History brings together some of the most accomplished of these scholars and gives them the opportunity to write about their areas of expertise in a style and format designed specifically for general readers.”

—General Editor Colin G. Calloway,
Professor of History and Samson Occom Professor of Native American Studies,
Dartmouth College
Karl Jacoby
SHADOWS AT DAWN: A Borderlands
Massacre and the Violence of History
See American History, page 14

Alvin M. Joseph Jr.
THE PATRIOT CHIEFS
A Chronicle of American Indian Resistance
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-023463-3 • $17.00

Larry McMurtry
CRAZY HORSE
A Penguin Lives Biography
“While the known facts of the life of Crazy Horse are few, they are not zero, and McMurtry lays them out in a crisp fashion that includes many sharp observations of the Western scene.”—The New York Review of Books. Penguin • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-303488-5 • $14.00

Joseph M. Marshall III
THE DAY THE WORLD ENDED AT LITTLE BIGHORN: A Lakota History
The award-winning Lakota historian reveals the nuanced complexities that led up to and followed the 1876 battle—including an account of the battle previously available only within the Lakota oral tradition. Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-313369-0 • $15.00

THE JOURNEY OF CRAZY HORSE
A Lakota History
“Marshall’s gloriously poetic and sweeping chronicle ushers in a new genre of American history—indigenous, oral, formerly suppressed…A seamless blend of oral history and documentary research.”—Peter Nabokov. Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-303621-0 • $16.00

THE LAKOTA WAY
Stories and Lessons for Living: Native American Wisdom on Ethics and Character
Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-243709-4 • $16.00

Finalist PEN West Award for Creative Nonfiction

David Humphreys Miller
CUSTER’S FALL
The Indian Side of the Story
A minute-by-minute account of the Battle of Little Bighorn, told through the stories of 72 surviving Native American participants. Plume • 288 pp. • 978-0-452-01955-6 • $16.00

Peter Matthiessen
IN THE SPIRIT OF CRAZY HORSE
Afterword by Martin Garbus

Walter C. Fleming
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO NATIVE AMERICAN HISTORY
Alpha • 366 pp. • 978-0-02-86444-69-1 • $18.95

Brian Moore
BLACK ROBE
“This novel, set in the wilds of North America in the early 17th century…has an almost mythic purity….One of Moore’s accomplishments is his original rendering of the Indians.”—The New York Times Book Review. Plume • 256 pp. • 978-0-452-27865-3 • $16.00

Peter Nabokov
WHERE THE LIGHTNING STRIKES
The Lives of American Indian Sacred Places
Exploresthe rich diversity of Native American cultures and religious systems through sixteen “biographies of place.”
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-303881-8 • $17.00

Peter Nabokov, editor
NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY
A Chronicle of Indian and White Relations from Prophecy to the Present, 1492–1992
Revised Edition
Foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr.
This oral history of Native American and white relations as seen through Indian eyes is updated with new material on Native Americans facing the twenty-first century. “A strong and moving reminder of a lost dimension in American history.”—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. B/W illustrations. Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-028159-9 • $20.00

Nathaniel Philbrick
THE LAST STAND
Custer, Sitting Bull, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn
See The Frontier & Western Expansion, pg. 13

Leslie Marmon Silko
STORYTELLER

CEREMONY
A shell-shocked Native American struggles to reenter his tribal world after returning from World War II in this “extraordinary novel” (N. Scott Momaday). “Leslie Marmon Silko is the most accomplished Native American writer of her generation.”—The New York Times. Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-008683-6 • $16.00

Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition
New Introduction by Larry McMurtry
New Preface by the Author
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-330491-9 • $16.00
Also available: Almanac of the Dead 978-0-14-017319-2; The Turquoise Lodge 978-0-14-31010-0

John Tanner
THE FALCON
Introduction by Louise Erdrich
This autobiography chronicles the life of John Tanner, captured in 1789 at the age of nine by the Shawnees and then sold to an Ojibwa family with whom he spent the first half of his adult life.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-243751-3 • $15.00

Frank Waters
BOOK OF THE HOPI
Drawings and Source Materials recorded by Oswald White Bear Fredericks
In this unique collection, some thirty Hopi elders reveal for the first time in written form the Hopi worldview.
Penguin • 364 pp. • 978-0-14-004527-7 • $16.00

James Welch
FOOLS CROW
“An important work…A very impressive evocation of the Northern Plains Indian world.”—N. Scott Momaday. Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-008897-0 • $16.00

Black Spine Edition
New Introduction by Thomas McGuane
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-310651-7 • $16.00

WINTER IN THE BLOOD
“Brilliant.”—The New Republic. Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-310522-0 • $14.00
Also available: The Death of Jim Loney 978-0-14-310518-3

Zitkala-Sâ
AMERICAN INDIAN STORIES, LEGENDS, AND OTHER WRITINGS
Edited with an Introduction by Cathy N. Davidson and Ada Norris
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-008937-0 • $16.00

Latino

Julia Alvarez
ONCE UPON A QUINCEAÑERA
Coming of Age in the USA
“With grace and humanity, Alvarez explores the fascinating evolution of the quinceañera tradition in the United States, responding provocatively to a tradition that charms her and simultaneously clashes with her feminist sensibilities.”—Cristina Garcia, author of Dreaming in Cuban. “Phenomenal.”—San Francisco Chronicle. Plume • 288 pp. • 978-0-452-28830-0 • $16.00

SOMETHING TO DECLARE: Essays
Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-28067-0 • $16.00
For more Alvarez titles, visit us.penguin.com

T. C. Boyle
THE TORTILLA CURTAIN
“Captur[es] the terror of looking for work in an alien society. A political novel for an age that has come to distrust not only politicians but political solutions.”—The New York Times. Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-023828-0 • $15.00

Cesar Chavez
AN ORGANIZER’S TALE: Speeches
See American History, page 19

www.penguin.com/academic American Indian / Latino 29
Junot Diaz

**THIS IS HOW YOU LOSE HER**
Diaz tenders another masterly collection of stories that capture the heat of new passion. “[Diaz] weds form so ideally to content that instead of blinding us, it becomes the very light through which we can see the joy and suffering of the signature Diaz subject: what it means to belong to a diaspora, to live out the possibilities and ambiguities of perpetual insider/outsider status.”—*The New York Times* Book Review
Riverhead • 240 pp. • 978-1-59448-736-1 • $26.95

**THE BRIEF WONDROUS LIFE OF OSCAR WAO**
“Balance[s] an intimate, multigenerational story of familial tragedy with a meditation on the larger horrors that have gripped their homeland.”—*The Boston Globe*
Riverhead • 352 pp. • 978-1-59448-329-5 • $16.00
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize, the Sargent Sr. First Novel Prize, and the Hurston/Wright Legacy Award; a *New York Times* Notable Book

**DROWN**
“The ten stories in *Drown* vividly evoke Diaz’s harrowing youth in the Dominican Republic and New Jersey.”—*Newsweek*
Riverhead • 224 pp. • 978-1-59448-606-6 • $15.00

Antonia Felix

**SONIA SOTOMAYOR**
The True American Dream
Berkeley • 320 pp. • 978-0-425-24295-7 • $16.00

Soledad O’Brien with Rose Arce

**THE NEXT BIG STORY**
My Journey Through the Land of Possibilities
“A fascinating behind-the-scenes look at reporting... Inspiring and thought-provoking.”—Anderson Cooper.
Celebra • 336 pp. • 978-0-805-23284-7 • $15.00

Mirta Ojito

**FINDING MAÑANA**
A Memoir of a Cuban Exodus
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-303660-9 • $16.00

Richard Rodriguez

**BROWN: THE LAST DISCOVERY OF AMERICA**
“Beautiful... a meditation on America’s family secrets.”—*Los Angeles Times*.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-200079-3 • $15.00
A National Book Critics Circle Book Award Finalist; an ALA Booklist Editor’s Choice Book; a *New York Times* Notable Book; a *Los Angeles Times* Best Book; California Book Award Winner

**DAYS OF OBLIGATION**
An Argument with My Mexican Father
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-009622-4 • $16.00

John Phillip Santos

**THE FARTHEST HOME IS IN AN EMPIRE OF FIRE**
A Tejano Elegy
A highly original mix of autobiography, conquest history, elegy, travel, and family remembrance. “Wonderful... a book that connects us to the global story of ourselves.”—Sandra Cisneros.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311873-2 • $17.00
Also available: *Places Left Unfinished at the Time of Creation* 978-0-14-029202-2

Héctor Tobar

**TRANSLATION NATION**
Defining a New American Identity in the Spanish-Speaking United States
“[Makes] the tremendous diversity, dynamism and geographical breadth of our blossoming Hispanic population come alive.”—*The Washington Post*.
Riverhead • 368 pp. • 978-1-59448-176-5 • $17.00

**THE TATTOOED SOLDIER**
“This beautifully constructed novel has everything: profoundly moving characters and situations; penetrating vision into the political economy of the U.S. and Latin America; an invaluable history lesson; social realism of the highest order; psychological and ideological profundity; a revelation of the true meaning of the so-called global village. I am now assigning it in both graduate and undergraduate courses here at Rutgers University.”—H. Bruce Franklin.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-028861-2 • $16.00
Finalist for the PEN Center USA West Award

Helenes Maria Viramontes

**UNDER THE FEET OF JESUS**
A moving vision of the lives of the men, women, and children who labor under dangerous conditions in America’s fields.
Plume • 192 pp. • 978-0-452-27936-0 • $15.00

Blaine Harden

**ESCAPE FROM CAMP 14**
One Man’s Remarkable Odyssey from North Korea to Freedom in the West
See World History, page 70

Nora Okja Keller

**COMFORT WOMAN**
“Keller skillfully mingles the Asian past with the American present...a mother’s trauma and a daughter’s quest.”—*Newsweek*.
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-226335-0 • $14.00
Winner of the American Book Award Also available: *Fox Girl*, p. 70

Julio Lugo

**LATINO FROM THE MOUTH OF A RIVER**
“[Lugo] makes a case for the right to be different and not be ashamed of it.”—*The New York Times* Book Review.
Riverhead • 368 pp. • 978-1-59448-959-0 • $17.00

Juan Gonzalez

**HARVEST OF EMPIRE**
A History of Latinos in America Revised and Updated Second Edition
“[A] serious, significant contribution to understanding who the Hispanics of the United States are and where they came from.”—*The New York Times Book Review*.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311928-9 • $18.00

Himide Novas

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT LATINO HISTORY 2008 Edition**
“Explain[s] what makes Mexicans different from Puerto Ricans and Nicaraguans from Cubans, and how these vastly different peoples have integrated into the Anglo system.”—*The Miami Herald*.
Plume • 432 pp. • 978-0-452-28889-8 • $17.00

Asian American

Iris Chang

**THE CHINESE IN AMERICA**
A Narrative History
“Richly detailed...I know of no better introduction to this multilayered and emotionally charged story.”—Jonathan D. Spence, Yale Univ. 32 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-200417-3 • $20.00
A *San Francisco Chronicle* Best Book of the Year

Karín Evens

**THE LOST DAUGHTERS OF CHINA**
Adopted Girls, Their Journey to America, and the Search for a Missing Past Revised Edition
Preface by Archie Min
“A story of cross-cultural adoption conveyed with great narrative energy and skill—a story, really, of parental yearning and its fulfillment.”—Robert Coles, Harvard Univ.
Tarcher • 400 pp. • 978-1-58542-676-8 • $14.95

Richard E. Kim

**THE MARTYRED**
Introduction by Heinz Insu Fenkl
Foreword by Susan Choi
“Kim’s book stands out as one written in the great moral and psychological tradition of Job, Dostoevsky, and Albert Camus...A magnificent achievement.”—*The New York Times* Book Review.
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-310640-1 • $16.00

Chang-rae Lee

**NATIVE SPEAKER**
“Lyrical, mysterious, and nuanced, the poignant moodiness of this first novel by a 28-year-old Korean American...illuminates the Asian immigrant experience.”—*Booklist*.
Riverhead • 368 pp. • 978-1-57322-531-1 • $16.00

**ASIAN AMERICAN**

**DENOTES new or forthcoming title**
THE SURRENDERED
A profound meditation on the nature of heroism and sacrifice in the aftermath of the Korean War. “[Lee] not only shows us the sights and sounds of a country being torn apart by civil war, but also does an equally powerful job of conveying the emotional consequences of war”—The New York Times.

Riverhead • 496 pp. • 978-1-59448-301-5 • $16.00

Also available: A Gesture Life 978-1-59448-070-6

Gus Lee
CHINA BOY
“A wonder of a story...gives us a new perspective on growing up American.”—Amy Tan. Plume • 336 pp. • 978-0-452-27138-6 • $15.00

An Na
A STEP FROM HEAVEN
“In her mesmerizing first novel, Na traces the life of Korean-born Young Ju from the age of four through her teenage years, wrapping up her story just a few weeks before she leaves for college.”—Publishers Weekly. Speak • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-250027-0 • $7.99

Winner of the Michael L. Printz Award for Teenage Literature

Bich Minh Nguyen
STEALING BUDDHA’S DINNER

David E. Stannard
HONOR KILLING: Race, Rape, and Clarence Darrow’s Spectacular Last Case
See American History, page 18

Amy Tan
THE HUNDRED SECRET SENSES
Set in San Francisco and in a remote village of Southwestern China, The Hundred Secret Senses is a tale of American assumptions shaken by Chinese ghosts and broadened with hope. “The wisest and most captivating novel Tan has written.”—The Boston Globe. Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-311908-1 • $16.00

THE JOY LUCK CLUB
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303809-2 • $15.00

Also available: The Kitchen God’s Wife 978-0-14-303810-8; The Opposite of Fate 978-0-14-200489-0

Now you can E-MAIL your desk copy request to Penguin Group (USA)’s Academic Marketing Department to save time: academic@penguin.com.
Or FAX to: 212-366-2933.

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com

For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguin.com

Robert Boliwall
THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF CANADA
Penguin Canada • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-305032-2 • $20.00

Joseph Boyden
THREE DAY ROAD
In the tradition of Great War epics like All Quiet on the Western Front and Birdsong, comes this story of an Oji-Cree medicine woman who leaves her home in northern Ontario to retrieve a relative recently returned from the trench warfare of Europe with harrowing tales of survival. “Devastatingly truthful...grace, and passionate.”—Louise Erdrich. Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-303707-1 • $14.00

Also available: Louis Riel and Gabriel Dumont 978-0-670-06671-1; Through Black Spruce 978-0-14-311650-9

Ron Graham
THE LAST ACT
Pierre Trudeau, the Gang of Eight and the Fight for Canada
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06662-9 • $30.00

John Lawsonbrough
THE BEST PLACE TO BE
Expo 67 and Its Time
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06662-9 • $30.00

Christopher Pennington
THE DESTINY OF CANADA
MacDonald, Laurier, and the Election of 1891
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06621-6 • $30.00

Roger Sarty
WAR IN THE ST. LAWRENCE
The Forgotten U-Boat Battles on Canada’s Shores
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06787-9 • $30.00

Dan Snow
DEATH OR VICTORY
The Battle of Quebec and the Birth of Empire
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06737-4 • $30.00

Peter Vronsky
RIDGEWAY
The American Fenian Invasion and the 1866 Battle that Made Canada
The History of Canada
Penguin Canada • 368 pp. • 978-0-670-06803-6 • $30.00

Now you can E-MAIL your desk copy request to Penguin Group (USA)’s Academic Marketing Department to save time: academic@penguin.com.
Or FAX to: 212-366-2933.

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com

For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguin.com

Elizabeth Abbott
HATI
A Shattered Nation
Revised and Updated
In this definitive inside account, the author ably shows how the early dictators’ legacy shaped modern Haiti as she traces the repercussions of their actions to the present day, and the disastrous earthquake in 2010.

Overlook • 496 pp. • 978-1-59020-141-1 • $35.00

Mark Adams
TURN RIGHT AT MACHI PICCHU
Rediscovering the Lost City
One Step at a Time
“Quite funny and unpretentiously well informed...The perfect way to acknowledge the lost city’s 100th birthday.”—Christian Science Monitor (Editor’s Choice). “[An] entirely delightful book.”—Jonathan Yardley, The Washington Post.

Plume • 352 pp. • 978-0-452-29798-2 • $16.00

Reinaldo Arenas
BEFORE NIGHT FALLS
Translated by Dolores Koch
“A fascinating and frightening tale of growing up extremely poor in rural Cuba, of varied personal and political relationships, of rebelliousness, homosexuality, suppression, and persecution.”—Library Journal. Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-015765-9 • $16.00

Also in Penguin: Singing from the Well 978-0-14-009444-2; Farewell to the Sea 978-0-14-009663-4

Marina Azuela
THE UNDERDOGS
A Novel of the Mexican Revolution
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Sergio Waisman
Foreword by Carlos Fuentes
Penguin Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-310527-5 • $10.00

Translated by E. Munguia Jr.
Introduction by Ana Castillo
New Afterword by Max Parra
Signet Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-451-53108-7 • $6.95

Ingrid Betancourt
EVEN SILENCE HAS AN END
My Six Years of Captivity in the Colombian Jungle
“Riveting...an unforgettable epic of moral courage and human endurance...remarkable.”—Los Angeles Times. “Gripping...the significance of Betancourt’s memoir must not be obscured.”—The New York Times Book Review.

Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311998-2 • $16.00

Jorge Luis Borges
ON ARGENTINA
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Alfred Mac Adam
Penguin • 119pp. • 978-0-14-310573-2 • $15.00

For a complete list of Borges titles, please visit www.penguin.com.

Mark Bowden
KILLING PABLO
The Hunt for the World’s Greatest Outlaw
Penguin • 364 pp. • 978-0-14-020055-3 • $16.00

www.penguin.com/academic

Asian American / Canadian / Latin American & Caribbean History
Available June 2013
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-439-5 • $27.95
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-303936-5 • $20.00

Rory Carroll

**COMANDANTE**

Myth and Reality
in Hugo Chávez’s Venezuela
Based on interviews with ministers, aides, courtiers, and citizens, this intimate piece of reportage chronicles a unique experiment in power, which veers among enlightenment, tyranny, comedy, and farce.
Penguin Press • 320 pp. • 978-1-59420-457-9 • $27.95
Available March 2013

**E. Lucas Bridges**

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH
The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians
The 1947 work that inspired Bruce Chatwin’s *In Patagonia*. Photographs, maps, 3 gate-folds.
Overlook • 560 pp. • 978-1-58567-956-0 • $40.00

**Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca**

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION
See American History, page 8

---

Christopher Columbus

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044217-5 • $15.00

**E. Lucas Bridges**

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH
The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians
The 1947 work that inspired Bruce Chatwin’s *In Patagonia*. Photographs, maps, 3 gate-folds.
Overlook • 560 pp. • 978-1-58567-956-0 • $40.00

**Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca**

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION
See American History, page 8

---

**Rory Carroll**

**COMANDANTE**

Myth and Reality
in Hugo Chávez’s Venezuela
Based on interviews with ministers, aides, courtiers, and citizens, this intimate piece of reportage chronicles a unique experiment in power, which veers among enlightenment, tyranny, comedy, and farce.
Penguin Press • 320 pp. • 978-1-59420-457-9 • $27.95
Available March 2013

Rosario Castellanos

THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS
Translated with an Afterword by Esther Allen
Introduction by Alma Guillermoprieto
A masterpiece of contemporary Latin American fiction by Mexico’s greatest twentieth-century woman writer. *The Book of Lamentations* draws on two centuries of struggle among the Maya Indians and the white landowners in the Chiapas region of southern Mexico.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118003-8 • $18.00

Bruce Chatwin

IN PATAGONIA
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-243719-3 • $15.00

Christopher Columbus

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044217-5 • $15.00

Alfredo Corchado

**MIDNIGHT IN MEXICO**

A Reporter’s Journey Through a Country’s Descent into Darkness
A crusading journalist’s search for the justice and hope in an increasingly violent Mexico, interwoven with his own quest for belonging as a Mexican-American.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-439-5 • $27.95

**E. Lucas Bridges**

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH
The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians
The 1947 work that inspired Bruce Chatwin’s *In Patagonia*. Photographs, maps, 3 gate-folds.
Overlook • 560 pp. • 978-1-58567-956-0 • $40.00

**Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca**

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION
See American History, page 8

---

**Rory Carroll**

**COMANDANTE**

Myth and Reality
in Hugo Chávez’s Venezuela
Based on interviews with ministers, aides, courtiers, and citizens, this intimate piece of reportage chronicles a unique experiment in power, which veers among enlightenment, tyranny, comedy, and farce.
Penguin Press • 320 pp. • 978-1-59420-457-9 • $27.95
Available March 2013

Rosario Castellanos

THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS
Translated with an Afterword by Esther Allen
Introduction by Alma Guillermoprieto
A masterpiece of contemporary Latin American fiction by Mexico’s greatest twentieth-century woman writer. *The Book of Lamentations* draws on two centuries of struggle among the Maya Indians and the white landowners in the Chiapas region of southern Mexico.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118003-8 • $18.00

Bruce Chatwin

IN PATAGONIA
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-243719-3 • $15.00

Christopher Columbus

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044217-5 • $15.00

Alfredo Corchado

**MIDNIGHT IN MEXICO**

A Reporter’s Journey Through a Country’s Descent into Darkness
A crusading journalist’s search for the justice and hope in an increasingly violent Mexico, interwoven with his own quest for belonging as a Mexican-American.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-439-5 • $27.95
Available June 2013

**E. Lucas Bridges**

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH
The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians
The 1947 work that inspired Bruce Chatwin’s *In Patagonia*. Photographs, maps, 3 gate-folds.
Overlook • 560 pp. • 978-1-58567-956-0 • $40.00

**Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca**

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION
See American History, page 8

---

**Rory Carroll**

**COMANDANTE**

Myth and Reality
in Hugo Chávez’s Venezuela
Based on interviews with ministers, aides, courtiers, and citizens, this intimate piece of reportage chronicles a unique experiment in power, which veers among enlightenment, tyranny, comedy, and farce.
Penguin Press • 320 pp. • 978-1-59420-457-9 • $27.95
Available March 2013

Rosario Castellanos

THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS
Translated with an Afterword by Esther Allen
Introduction by Alma Guillermoprieto
A masterpiece of contemporary Latin American fiction by Mexico’s greatest twentieth-century woman writer. *The Book of Lamentations* draws on two centuries of struggle among the Maya Indians and the white landowners in the Chiapas region of southern Mexico.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118003-8 • $18.00

Bruce Chatwin

IN PATAGONIA
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-243719-3 • $15.00

Christopher Columbus

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044217-5 • $15.00

Alfredo Corchado

**MIDNIGHT IN MEXICO**

A Reporter’s Journey Through a Country’s Descent into Darkness
A crusading journalist’s search for the justice and hope in an increasingly violent Mexico, interwoven with his own quest for belonging as a Mexican-American.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-439-5 • $27.95
Available June 2013

**E. Lucas Bridges**

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH
The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians
The 1947 work that inspired Bruce Chatwin’s *In Patagonia*. Photographs, maps, 3 gate-folds.
Overlook • 560 pp. • 978-1-58567-956-0 • $40.00

**Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca**

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION
See American History, page 8

---

**Rory Carroll**

**COMANDANTE**

Myth and Reality
in Hugo Chávez’s Venezuela
Based on interviews with ministers, aides, courtiers, and citizens, this intimate piece of reportage chronicles a unique experiment in power, which veers among enlightenment, tyranny, comedy, and farce.
Penguin Press • 320 pp. • 978-1-59420-457-9 • $27.95
Available March 2013

Rosario Castellanos

THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS
Translated with an Afterword by Esther Allen
Introduction by Alma Guillermoprieto
A masterpiece of contemporary Latin American fiction by Mexico’s greatest twentieth-century woman writer. *The Book of Lamentations* draws on two centuries of struggle among the Maya Indians and the white landowners in the Chiapas region of southern Mexico.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118003-8 • $18.00

Bruce Chatwin

IN PATAGONIA
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-243719-3 • $15.00

Christopher Columbus

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044217-5 • $15.00

Alfredo Corchado

**MIDNIGHT IN MEXICO**

A Reporter’s Journey Through a Country’s Descent into Darkness
A crusading journalist’s search for the justice and hope in an increasingly violent Mexico, interwoven with his own quest for belonging as a Mexican-American.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59420-439-5 • $27.95
Available June 2013
In the upland jungles of Brazil, he found the society reduced to its most basic expression. —The Wall Street Journal

Edited with Commentary by Robert E. Morssberger

Steinbeck’s fictional portrait of Emiliano Zapata who championed the cause of the peasants in the Mexican revolution. Also includes Steinbeck’s screenplay Viva Zapata! with notes by the film’s director, Elia Kazan.

Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-017322-2 • $17.00

Hugh Thompson

A SACRED LANDSCAPE

The Search for Ancient Peru

“A dizzying tour through five turbulent millennia. The cumulative effect is enthralling.” —The Times (London), 32 pp. b/w photos. Overlook • 416 pp. • 978-1-59020-058-2 • $16.95

Overlook • 416 pp. • 978-1-59020-058-2 • $16.95

Alvaro Uribe Velez

NO LOST CAUSES

The former Colombian president, who led the transformation of a “failing state,” offers the untold story of how he refused to accept Colombia’s perilous status quo. Provides practical lessons of hands-on management and gives a behind-the-scenes look at foreign affairs.

Celebra • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-41381-9 • $25.95

Edvin Williamson

THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA

Fully Updated with a New Chapter

“Easily the best one-volume survey of the whole sweep of Latin American history. Well written, balanced in interpretation, comprehensive in its coverage of major issues.” —David Bushnell, University of Florida Maps.

Penguin • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-103475-1 • $20.00

Join Penguin Group USA’s College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo

www.penguin.com/academic

Ancient History

General Works & Anthologies

Various

THE CYNIC PHILOSOPHERS

From Diogenes to Julian

Translated and Edited

with an Introduction by Robert Dobbin

Includes writings by Antisthenes, Diogenes, Emperor Julian, and Hipparchus

Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-119222-2 • $17.00

Available March 2013

Arthur Cotterell, editor

THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

Penguin • 366 pp. • 978-0-14-011434-8 • $23.00

Charles Freeman

A.D. 381

Heretics, Pagans, and the Dawn of the Monotheistic State

“Exceptional...Of the many excellences in Freeman’s book, not least are the eloquence, grace, and subtlety of argument with which he presents his case. Invaluable.” —Library Journal.

Overlook • 272 pp. • 978-1-59020-287-6 • $15.95

Michael Grant

THE ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN

Blending archaeology, geology, anthropology, and economics, an all-encompassing cultural history of the peoples who lived around the Mediterranean from prehistoric times to the rule of Constantine.

Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-01037-6 • $20.00

Natalie Haynes

THE ANCIENT GUIDE TO MODERN LIFE

Haynes not only reveals the origins of our culture in areas including philosophy, politics, language, and art, but also draws illuminating connections between antiquity and our present time.

Overlook • 288 pp. • 978-1-59020-850-2 • $15.00

John Hagan

THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

See Maps & Atlases, page 96

Patrick Hunt

TEN DISCOVERIES THAT REWROTE HISTORY

The world’s greatest archaeological finds and what they tell us about lost civilizations. Examines the Rosetta Stone, Troy, Ninevah’s Assyrian Library, King Tut’s Tomb, Machu Picchu, Pompeii, the Dead Sea Scrolls, Thera, Olduvai Gorge, and the Tomb of 10,000 Warriors.

Plume • 240 pp. • 978-0-452-28877-5 • $15.00

Sign up for the Penguin Classics newsletter to get all the latest information on new books for your courses.

us.penguingroup.com/newsletters
Jonathan Kirsch
GOD AGAINST THE GODS
The History of the War Between Monotheism and Polytheism
“An accessible and engaging study...Tells us a great deal about the religious imagination and its ongoing struggle for meaning and value.”—Karen Armstrong, B/w illus. and map.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-219633-5 • $17.00

Colin McEvoy
THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF ANCIENT HISTORY
See Maps & Atlases, page 96

Cory O’Brien
THE BIRTH OF CLASSICAL EUROPE
A History from Troy to Augustine
Penguin History of Europe Series
“Demonstrate[s] in fascinating detail [how] Greek and Roman elites put an enormous amount of effort into calling up or reinventing the past to suit the present.”—The Telegraph (UK).
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-312045-2 • $20.00

Lydia V. Pyne and Stephen J. Pyne
THE LAST LOST WORLD
Ice Ages, Human Origins, and the Invention of the Pleistocene
Two historians of science explore the Pleistocene’s dual character as a geological time—and as a cultural idea.
Viking • 320 pp. • 978-0-670-02343-9 • $26.95
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-312342-2 • $17.00
Paperback available April 2013

Paul Roche, translator
THE BIBLE’S GREATEST STORIES
New Afterword by Bruce Chilton
Signet Classics • 360 pp. • 978-0-451-53192-6 • $7.95

Michael Scott
FROM DEMOCRATS TO KINGS
The Brutal Dawn of a New World from the Downfall of Athens to the Rise of Alexander the Great
Overlook • 320 pp. • 978-1-58243-391-0 • $26.95

Hugh Thompson
A SACRED LANDSCAPE
The Search for Ancient Peru
See Latin American & Caribbean, page 33

Egypt & the Middle East

Anonymous
THE EGYPrian BOOK OF THE DEAD
Translated by E. A. Wallis Budge
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by John Romer
Penguin Classics • 992 pp. • 978-0-14-045550-2 • $20.00

THE EPIC OF GILGAMESH
Translated with an Introduction by Andrew George
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-044919-8 • $12.00
Translated with an Introduction by N. K. Sanders
Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-044100-0 • $11.00

Rosalie David
RELIGION AND MAGIC IN ANCIENT EGYPT
The first complete historical overview of the beliefs of ancient Egypt. 16 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-026252-0 • $17.00

Abolqasem Ferdowsi
SHAHNAMEH: The Persian Book of Kings
Deluxe Edition
Translated by Dick Davis
Foreword by Azar Nafisi
Penguin Classics • 928 pp. • 978-0-14-310493-3 • $25.00

Lesley Hazleton
THE FIRST MUSLIM
The Story of Muhammad
Draws on early eyewitness sources and on history, politics, religion, and psychology to render the man who founded Islam in full, in all his complexity and vitality. “Beautifully written, The First Muslim respectfully humanizes the inimitable prophet of Islam and sees him whole.”—Cornel West.
Riverhead • 320 pp. • 978-1-94446-728-6 • $27.95

Paul Johnson
JESUS
A Biography, from a Believer
“A short, penetrating, sometimes controversial, and often moving account of Jesus’ life.... Superbly written.”—The Denver Post.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-311877-0 • $15.00

Gavendolyn Leick
MESOPOTAMIA: The Invention of the City
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-026574-3 • $17.00

Bill Manley
THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT
See Maps & Atlases, page 96

Richard Miles
CARTHAGE MUST BE DESTROYED
The Rise and Fall of an Ancient Civilization
“A fine, sweeping survey of the rise and fall of an empire and a glimpse into the diversity of the ancient world.”—The Wall Street Journal. “An engaging, richly documented study that merges able storytelling with equally able scholarship.”—Philadelphia Inquirer.
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-312129-9 • $20.00

Justin Pollard and Howard Reid
THE RISE AND FALL OF ALEXANDRIA
Birthplace of the Modern Mind
An engrossing exploration of the city that was the intellectual center of the ancient world.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-312351-8 • $17.00

Georges Roux
ANCIENT IRAQ
Third Edition
Containing information from recent excavations and discovered artifacts, Ancient Iraq covers the political, cultural, and socio-economic history from Mesopotamia days of prehistory to the Christian era. Photographs, maps, chronological tables, and notes.
Penguin • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-026573-6 • $17.00

N. K. Sanders, editor
POEMS OF HEAVEN AND HELL FROM ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA
Translated with an Introduction by the editor
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-044249-6 • $14.00

Joyce Tyldesley
MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF ANCIENT EGYPT
Color illustrations, maps, family trees, glossaries.
Penguin Global • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-102176-8 • $16.00

DAUGHTERS OF ISIS
Women of Ancient Egypt
Penguin • 356 pp. • 978-0-14-017596-7 • $16.00
Also available: Hatchetsuid 978-0-14-024464-9

Greece

Anonymous
THE GREEK ALEXANDER ROMANCE
Translated with an Introduction by Richard Stonemann
Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-044560-2 • $14.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title

Translated by E. V. Rieu
Revised by D. C. H. Rieu
Introduction by Peter Jones
Index, Glossary.
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-044911-2 • $14.00

Translated by W. D. H. Rouse
New Introduction by Deborah Steiner
Signet Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-451-53068-4 • $5.95

The Histories
Translated by Aubrey de Sélincourt
Revised with an Introduction and Notes by John M. Marincola
Glossary, chronology, bibliography, maps.
Penguin Classics • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-044908-2 • $12.00

Vanessa James

The Genealogy of Greek Mythology
An Illustrated Family Tree of Greek Myth from the First Gods to the Founders of Rome
Presented in a unique, accordion-paged design and easy-to-use format.
Gotham • 208 pp. • 978-1-592-40113-3 • $25.00

Donald Kagan

Thucydides: The Reinvention of History
Kagan illuminates the great historian and his work both by examining him in the context of his time and by considering him as a revisionist historian. “Bristles with insight into an era not unlike our own.”—Library Journal. “A nuanced and subtle account.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-311829-9 • $16.00

H. D. F. Kitto

The Greeks
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-013521-3 • $16.00

G. E. R. Lloyd, editor

Hippocratic Writings
Translated by J. Chadwick, W. N. Mann, E. T. Withington, and I. M. Lorie
Introduction by the editor
Notes, bibliography, glossary of names, index.
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-044453-3 • $16.00

Retold by Richard P. Martin

Myth of the Ancients
“Elegant, entertaining retellings of all the major Greek myths. A perfect complement to a course based on the original texts. The introduction enhances its usefulness.”—Stanley Lombardo, University of Kansas.
NAL • 368 pp. • 978-0-451-20685-5 • $15.00

Adrienne Mayor

Greek Fire, Poison Arrows & Scorpion Bombs: Biological and Chemical Warfare in the Ancient World
See Military & Diplomatic History, page 79

Robert Morkot

The Penguin Historical Atlas of Ancient Greece
See Penguin Historical Atlases, inside back cover

Pausanias

Guide to Greece
Translated with an Introduction by Peter Levi
Pausanias’s classic account of every Greek city and sanctuary, with historical introductions and a record of local customs and beliefs.
Penguin Classics
Vol. 1 • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-044225-0 • $20.00
Vol. 2 • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-044226-7 • $18.00

Plato

Timaeus and Critias
Translated by Desmond Lee
Introduction and Notes by Thomas Kjeller Johansen
Penguin Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-045504-5 • $13.00

Great Dialogues of Plato
Revised Edition
Translated by W. H. D. Rouse
Introduction by Matthew S. Santirocco
Signet Classics • 656 pp. • 978-0-451-53085-1 • $6.95

Protagoras and Meno
Translated by Adam Beresford
Introduction by Lesley Brown
Penguin Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-044903-7 • $12.00

Plato

The Republic
Newly Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Christopher Rowe
Penguin Classics • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-144243-3 • $12.00

The Republic
Translated by by Desmond Lee
Introduction by Melissa Lane
Revised bibliography; notes; Pagination of Stephanus (1578); appendices; and a special section on the “Spindle of Necessity.”
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-045511-3 • $11.00

The Symposium
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Christopher Gill
Includes a modern translation, an extensive introduction, and explanatory notes based on the most recent scholarship.
Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-044927-3 • $9.00

Penguin Great Ideas Series
Translated by Christopher Gill and Desmond Lee
Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-303753-8 • $8.95

The Last Days of Socrates
Newly Translated with Introduction and Notes by Christopher Rowe
A new translation of Plato’s four-part dialogue that eulogizes the genius of his mentor Socrates. These four Platonic dialogues, including Euthyphro, The Apology, Crito, and Phaedo, form the classic account of the trial and death of Socrates.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-045549-6 • $14.00
Also available: The Last Days of Socrates (translated by Hugh Tredennick and Harold Tarrant) 978-0-14-049492-0

The Portable Plato
Edited with an Introduction by Scott Buchanan
Translated by Benjamin Jowett
Includes Protagoras, Symposium, Phaedo, and The Republic in their entirety. Chronology, notes, bibliography.
Penguin • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-05040-7 • $20.00
Also available: Gorgias 978-0-14-044904-4; Early Socratic Dialogues 978-0-14-045503-8; The Laws 978-0-14-044984-6; Phaedrus 978-0-14-044974-7

Plutarch

The Age of Alexander
Translated by Ian Scott-Kilvert
New Introduction and Notes by Timothy E. Duff
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044935-8 • $16.00

Essays
Edited with an Introduction by Ian Kidd
Translated by Robin Waterfield
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-044564-0 • $16.00

The Rise and Fall of Athens
Translated with an Introduction by Ian Scott-Kilvert
Nine Greek biographies, notes, maps.
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-044102-4 • $16.00
Also available: The Fall of the Roman Republic p. 38

Justin Pollard and Howard Reid
The Rise and Fall of Alexandria
Birthplace of the Modern Mind
See Egypt & the Middle East, page 34

Quintus Curtius Rufus

The History of Alexander
Translated with an Introduction by Waldemar Heckel and John Yardley
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-044412-4 • $16.00
Elaine Pagels

REVELATIONS
Visions, Prophecy, and Politics in the Book of Revelation
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-1312163-3 • $16.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title
Available March 2013

William Rosen

JUSTINIAN’S FLEA
The First Great Plague and the End of the Roman Empire
Weaves together evolutionary microbiology, economics, military strategy, ecology, and medicine to explore the outbreak and effects of bubonic plague at Constantinople in AD 542. 6 maps.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-311381-2 • $16.00

E. P. Sanders

THE HISTORICAL FIGURE OF JESUS
“Provocative and readable...A remarkable achievement.”—Jaroslav Pelikan, Yale Univ.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-014499-4 • $17.00

Paul Stephenson

CONSTANTINE
Unconquered Emperor, Christian Victor
“Successfully combines historical documents, examples of Roman art, sculpture, and coinage with the lessons of geopolitics to produce a complex biography of the Emperor Constantine.”—Publishers Weekly. “[An] able and discerning work.”—Booklist.
Overlook • 352 pp. • 978-1-90020-324-8 • $27.95

Christopher Tyerman, editor

CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST CRUSADE
A comprehensive look at the climax of Christian fervor and the record of an ultimately futile attempt to implant a European kingdom in an overwhelmingly Muslim world.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-24-195522-2 • $16.00

Geza Vermes

THE STORY OF THE SCROLLS
The Miraculous Discovery and True Significance of the Dead Sea Scrolls
Penguin Global • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-104615-0 • $17.00

Geza Vermes, editor and translator

THE COMPLETE DEAD SEA SCROLLS IN ENGLISH
Seventh Edition
“No translation is either more readable or more authoritative.”—The Times Higher Education Supplement. Updated with a number of previously unpublished texts, as well as new introductory material and notes.
Penguin Classics • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-119731-9 • $22.00

Benedicta Ward, editor and translator

THE DESERT FATHERS
Sayings of the Early Christian Monks
Introduction by the editor
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-044731-6 • $15.00

Thomas de Wessellou

THE SIGN
The Shroud of Turin and the Birth of Christianity
“A fresh insight into the Easter story.”—Financial Times. “Some people will dismiss [The Sign]. Some people will be intrigued by it. And some people may change their attitudes on one thing or another by it.”—Harold Attridge, dean of Yale Divinity School.
Dutton • 464 pp. • 978-0-525-93636-4 • $28.95
Plume • 464 pp. • 978-0-452-29903-0 • $20.00
Available March 2013

Garry Wills

WHY PRIESTS?
A Failed Tradition
In his most provocative book yet, Wills—“American Catholicism’s most formidable lay scholar” (Los Angeles Times)—asks the radical question, Why do we need priests?
Viking • 320 pp. • 978-0-670-02487-2 • $27.95
Available February 2013

WHAT THE GOSPELS MEANT
“An eminently readable and provocative exploration.”—Los Angeles Times.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-31512-2 • $15.00

WHAT PAUL MEANT
Penguin • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-312163-1 • $14.00
A Chicago Tribune Best Book

WHAT JESUS MEANT
“Engages the heart and mind, to the benefit of both.”—Jon Meacham, The New York Times
Penguin Review
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-303880-1 • $14.00
Also available: Head and Heart p. 7, Explaining America p. 10, The Rosary 978-0-14-303797-2

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Norman Davies

**VANISHED KINGDOMS**

The Rise and Fall of States and Nations

An evocative account of fourteen European kingdoms—their rise, maturity, and eventual disappearance. “An expedition along the byways of European history. It is in part a traveller’s tale, as Davies tours his half-forgotten realms, describing people and landscape, searching for memories and physical remains of these vanished kingdoms. Combined with this are the ruminations of a historian about the states and societies that are this book’s heroes and the reasons why they vanished from the map.”—*Financial Times*

Niall Ferguson

**THE WAR OF THE WORLD**

Twentieth-Century Conflict and the Descent of the West

“A heartbreaking, serious and thoughtful survey of human evil that is utterly fascinating and dramatic.”—*The New York Times*

Mark Mazower

**GOVERNING THE WORLD**

The Rise and Fall of an Idea, 1815 to the Present

See World History, page 63

J. M. Roberts

**THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF EUROPE**

“The best single-volume history of Europe... combines authority and good sense with fluency and wit.”—*The Times Literary Supplement*. 45 maps, chronologies.

Harvey Radcliff

**SCANDALS, VANDALS, AND DA VINCI**

A Gallery of Remarkable Art Tales

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-030833-1 • $15.00

Adrian Tinniswood

**PIRATES OF BARBARY**

Corsairs, Conquests, and Captivity in the Seventeenth-Century Mediterranean

Riverhead • 368 pp. • 978-1-59448-544-2 • $16.00

Abelard and Héloïse

**THE LETTERS OF ABELARD AND HÉLOÏSE**

Translated by Betty Radice

Editted with an Introduction and Notes by M. T. Clanchy

This revised edition contains an essay on recent scholarship and bibliographical discoveries, suggestions for further reading, explanatory notes, maps, and index.

Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-044899-3 • $15.00

Anonymous

**THE CLOUD OF UNCERTAIN**

and Other Works

Translated with an Introduction and Notes by A. C. Swayne

Also includes *The Mystical Theology of Saint Denis, The Book of Privy Counselling, and An Epistle on Prayer*. These four texts form the core of medieval mystical theology.

Penguin Classics • 338 pp. • 978-0-14-044762-0 • $13.00

**THE SONG OF ROLAND**

See French History, page 53

**THE SAGA OF THE PEOPLE OF LAXARDAL** and **BOLLI BOLLASON’S TALE**

Translated by Keneva Kunz

Introduction by Berglát S. Kristjánssdóttir

Chronology, notes, illustrations, maps, index of characters, suggestions for further reading.

Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-044775-0 • $16.00

**THE VINLAND SAGAS**

Translated by Keneva Kunz

Edited with an Introduction by Gisli Sigurðsson

Maps, family tree, index of characters, chronology, suggestions for further reading.

Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-044776-7 • $16.00

**NJAL’S SAGA**

Translated and Edited by Robert Cook

Maps, introduction, chronology, index of characters, plot summary, family trees, explanatory notes, suggestions for further reading.

Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-047469-9 • $16.00

**THE SAGA OF KING HROLF KRAKI**

Translated with an Introduction by Jesse L. Byock

Recounts the tragedy and strife within Denmark’s royal hall during the migration period of the fifth and sixth centuries AD.

Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-043990-1 • $14.00

**THE SAGAS OF ICELANDERS**

Introduction by Jane Smiley


Penguin • 848 pp. • 978-0-14-100003-9 • $25.00

**THE SAGA OF THE VOLSUNGS**

Translated with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by Jesse L. Byock

Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-044738-5 • $15.00

Also available: Egil’s Saga 978-0-14-044770-5; The Hrafnkel’s Saga and Other Stories 978-0-14-044238-0; King Harold’s Saga 978-0-14-044181-3; Erbyggja Saga 978-0-14-044530-5; Seven Viking Romances 978-0-14-044474-2; Orkneyinga Saga 978-0-14-044383-7; Sagas of Warrior-Poets 978-0-14-044771-2

**THOMAS AQUINAS**

**SELECTED WRITINGS**

Edited and Translated with an Introduction by Ralph McInerny

Arranged chronologically, this volume includes sermons, commentaries, responses to criticism, and extracts from one of Christianity’s supreme masterpieces, the *Summa Theologica*.

Penguin Classics • 630 pp. • 978-0-14-043632-7 • $17.00

Frederick Charles Copleston

**AQUINAS: An Introduction to the Life and Work of the Great Medieval Thinker**

Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-013674-6 • $17.00

John Demos

**THE ENEMY WITHIN**

2,000 Years of Witch-hunting in the Western World

“No scholar has done more to illuminate the terrifying psychology of witchcraft in Western culture.”—David Oshinsky, *University of Texas at Austin.*

Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-311633-2 • $17.00

Michael Farquhar

**A TREASURY OF ROYAL SCANDALS**

The Shocking True Stories of History’s Wickedest, Weirdest, Most Wanton Kings, Queens, Tsars, Popes, and Emperors

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-028024-1 • $16.00

 Leslie Carroll

**ROYAL ROMANCES**

Titilating Tales of Passion and Power in the Palaces of Europe

“Thoroughly enjoyable.”—Booklist.

NAL • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-028028-9 • $16.00

Also available: Royal Passions 978-0-14-023221-2; Notorious Royal Marriages 978-0-14-22901-4

Nathan Barber

**THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO EUROPEAN HISTORY**

Second Edition

Alpha • 464 pp. • 978-1-61564-122-6 • $19.95

European History / Medieval
Desiderius Erasmus

THE ESSENTIAL ERASMUS
Selected and Translated by John P. Dolan
Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-00972-1 • $18.00

PAUSE OF FOLLY
Translated by Betty Radice
Introduction by A. H. T. Levi
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-044608-1 • $13.00

Charles Nicholl

LEONARDO DA VINCI
Flights of the Mind
“[A] deeply researched, engaging and illuminating biography...masterfully woven together.”—The Washington Post. 16-page color photo insert, b/w illustrations.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-303512-8 • $18.00

Sherwin B. Nuland

LEONARDO DA VINCI
A Penguin Lives Biography
“Distills one of the greatest minds ever into its pure essence...truly awe-inspiring.”—Time magazine. B/w illustrations.
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-016982-9 • $21.95

Kenneth Clark

LEONARDO DA VINCI
Revised with an Introduction by Martin Kemp
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-016982-9 • $21.95

David Hockney

SECRET KNOWLEDGE: Rediscovering the Lost Techniques of the Old Masters
Expanded Edition
Viking Studio • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-200512-5 • $45.00

Ignatius of Loyola

PERSONAL WRITINGS
Translated with Introductions by Joseph A. Munitiz and Philip Endean
Includes “Spiritual Exercises,” Reminiscences, forty of Ignatius’s proselytizing letters, and a selection of official documents.
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-043385-2 • $16.00

Ross King

BRUNELLESCHI’S DOME
How a Renaissance Genius Reinvented Architecture
“A compelling story of one of the greatest achievements of the Renaissance.”—Henry Petrovski, Duke Univ. Illust.
Penguin • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-200515-1 • $16.00
An American Library Association Notable Book

MICHELANGelo AND THE POPE’S CEILING
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-200369-5 • $18.00

Madame de Lafayette

THE PRINCE DE CLÉVES
Translated with an Introduction by Robin Buss
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-044587-9 • $13.00

Martin Marty

MARTIN LUTHER: A Life
See German History, page 58

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com
For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguin.com

James Bruce Ross and Mary Martin McLaughlin, editors

THE PORTABLE RENAISSANCE READER
Essential passages from the works of more than 100 15th- and 16th-century thinkers and writers, including Erasmus, Cervantes, Boccaccio, Montaigne, Dürer, Machiavelli, Guicciardini, Rabelais, Leonardo, Cellini, Copernicus, Galileo, Savonarola, Luther, and Calvin.
Penguin • 768 pp. • 978-0-14-015061-2 • $20.00

R. A. Scotti

BASILICA: The Splendor and the Scandal—Building St. Peter’s
A swift, colorful narrative that brings to life the artists, popes, politics and passions behind the centuries-long construction of St. Peter’s Basilica. “Astonishing.”—The Wall Street Journal. 16 pp. b/w illustrations.
Plume • 336 pp. • 978-0-452-28860-7 • $16.00

S. M. Celeste Gallie

LETTERS TO FATHER
See Italian & Greek History, page 56

Irving Stone

THE AGONY AND THE ECSTASY
A Biographical Novel of Michelangelo
NAL • 784 pp. • 978-0-451-21323-5 • $17.00

Giambattista Vico

NEW SCIENCE
Translated by David Marsh
Introduction by Anthony Grafton
Vico’s astonishingly ambitious attempt to provide a comprehensive science of all human society by decoding the history, mythology, and law of the ancient world.
Penguin Classics • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-043569-6 • $18.00

Giorgio Vasari

LIVES OF THE ARTISTS
Edited and Translated by George Bull
Four centuries of creativity are captured in Vasari’s reflections on the lives and works of Italian artists. Each volume includes an insightful introduction by the editor.

Volume I
Twenty artists from Cimabue, Giotto, and Leonardo to Michelangelo and Titian.
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044550-8 • $14.00

Volume II
Notes by Peter Murray
Twenty-five artists from Perugino, Sanzovino, and Veneziano to Nicola and Giovanni Pisano.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-044640-5 • $14.00

Modern European

Tim Blanning

THE PURSUIT OF GLORY
The Five Revolutions That Made Modern Europe: 1648-1815
Penguin History of Europe Series
Penguin • 736 pp. • 978-0-14-311389-8 • $22.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF BRITAIN

General Editor: David Cannadine

David Mattingly
AN IMPERIAL POSSESSION
Britain in the Roman Empire, 54 BC–AD 409
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume I
“They came, they saw and they definitely conquered. David Mattingly has taken a refreshing look at what it meant for the Britons.” —The Times (London).
Penguin • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-014822-0 • $20.00

Robin Fleming
BRITAIN AFTER ROME
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume II
“This is a very human and humane treatment of the forgotten people of early Britain...an exciting, often brilliant and always thought-provoking synthesis.” —The Times Literary Supplement.
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-014823-7 • $18.00

David Carpenter
THE STRUGGLE FOR MASTERY
Britain 1066–1284
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume III
“A magnificent book that can be recommend-ed ahead of any of its competitors.” —History Today. “Outstanding...A work of mature scholarship, which wears its learning lightly. Written with verve for specialist and non-specialist alike, it is a study that will last.” —Nigel Saul, The Times Literary Supplement.
Penguin • 460 pp. • 978-0-14-014824-4 • $20.00

Miri Rubin
THE HOLLOW CROWN
A History of Britain in the Late Middle Ages
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume IV
“As well researched as it is well written.” —The Times (London). “Perceptive and illuminating...Rubin deserves full credit for the boldness with which she transforms a mountain of detailed research into such a compelling and readable joined-up story.” —The Independent. “A rich evocation.” —The Sunday Telegraph (UK). “Rarely has the English language been scanned so brightly and broadly in a single volume.” —San Francisco Chronicle. 29 b/w maps.
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-014825-1 • $18.00

Susan Briddgen
NEW WORLDS, LOST WORLDS
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume V
“Brilliant...gives us a fresh approach to the Tudor period. Although accessible to students, it will also interest established scholars.” —Stanford Lehmburg, University of Minnesota, Emeritus. “A splendid piece of scholarship...Covers not only England but Ireland, Scotland, and Wales as well.” —Library Journal.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-014826-8 • $18.00

Mark Kishlansky
A MONARCHY TRANSFORMED
Britain 1603–1714
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume VI
“[Kishlansky] really does understand the operation of courts, councils, and Parliaments, and brings these, and the personalities which led them, convincingly to life.” —The Times Literary Supplement.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-014827-5 • $18.00

Peter Clarke
HOPE AND GLORY: Britain 1900–2000
The Penguin History of Britain, Volume VII
Revised Second Edition
Now updated to include the 1990s. “Masterly...One of the classic works of modern history.” —Sunday Telegraph. “If you want a text book for the century, this is it!” —The Independent.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-101175-2 • $18.00

Alice Hunt
THE ROUGH GUIDE TO THE ROYALS
Rough Guides • 272 pp. • 978-1-84836-004-0 • $16.99

Samuel Johnson
A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
An Anthology
Selected, Edited, and with an Introduction by David Crystal
Surprising, colorful, and long-forgotten entries from the most famous dictionary in the history of the English language. Includes a biographical essay. Johnson’s original plan and preface, Boswell’s account of the project, and notes.
Penguin Classics • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-141157-3 • $20.00

Dan Jones
THE PLANTAGENETS
The Warrior Kings and Queens Who Made England
Viking • 560 pp. • 978-0-670-02665-4 • $36.00
Available April 2013

Robert McCrum, William Cran, and Robert MacNeil
THE STORY OF ENGLAND
Third Revised Edition
Introduction by Robert McCrum
“A first-rate introduction to one of the most fascinating of subjects.” —The New York Times. “Rarely has the English language been scanned so brightly and broadly in a single volume.” —San Francisco Chronicle. 29 b/w maps.
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-014823-7 • $18.00

John McWhorter
OUR MAGNIFICENT BASTARD TONGUE
The Untold Story of English
A fascinating exploration of the evolution of the English language, drawing on the latest genetic and linguistic research, and written with McWhorter’s well-known “passionate eloquence” (Newsday).
Gotham • 256 pp. • 978-1-325-0494-0-0 • $15.00

Jeremy Paxman
THE ENGLISH
A Portrait of a People
Overlook • 320 pp. • 978-1-4683-0371-1 • $16.95

Michael Wood
THE STORY OF ENGLAND
A people’s history of England, told through the history of the community of Kibworth, a village in Leicestershire at the very center of England. Now a major PBS miniseries. “History at ground level, giving literal voice to medieval villagers...A remarkable achievement.” —The Independent (UK).
Penguin • 464 pp. • 978-0-670-91904-8 • $17.00

• Denotes new or forthcoming title
Medieval & Early History

Anonymous
SIR GAWAIN AND THE GREEN KNIGHT
Transl. with a Preface by Burton Raffel
Introduction by Brenda Webster
Afterword by Neil D. Isaacs
Signet Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-451-53119-3 • $6.95
Translated and Introduced by Bernard O’Donoghue
Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-042453-9 • $11.00

Jean Anouilh
BECKET
Translated by Lucienne Hill
Foreword by Andre Aciman
Anouilh’s celebrated play draws from historical events in the Norman conquest of England.
Riverhead • 144 pp. • 978-1-57322-508-3 • $12.00

Adam Ardrey
FINDING MERLIN
The Truth Behind the Legend of the Great Arthurian Mage
“...Ardrey delivers a bombshell...fascinating stuff.”—Los Angeles Times.
Overlook • 384 pp. • 978-1-4683-0332-2 • $15.00

Bede
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE
Translated by Leo Sherley-Price
Edited with an Introduction by D. H. Farmer
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-044565-7 • $15.00

Bede, Brendan, and Eddius Stephanus
THE AGE OF BEDE
Edited with an Introduction by D. H. Farmer
Translated by J. F. Webb and D. H. Farmer
Includes: The Voyage of St. Brendan, Bede’s Life of Cuthbert, Lives of the Abbots of Wearmouth and Jarrow, and Eddius Stephanus’s Life of Wilfrid.
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-044727-9 • $14.00

James Campbell, editor
THE ANGLO-SAXONS
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-014395-9 • $28.00

Peter Ackroyd
THE CANTERBURY TALES
A Retelling
Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition
Renowned critic, historian, and biographer Peter Ackroyd takes on what is arguably the greatest poem in the English language and presents the work in a prose vernacular that makes it accessible to modern readers while preserving the spirit of the original.
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-310617-3 • $18.00

Geoffrey Chaucer
THE CANTERBURY TALES
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Jill Mann
This original-spelling edition features a freshly established Middle English text with standardized spelling and punctuation and on-page glossing.
Penguin Classics • 1,328 pp. • 978-0-14-042234-4 • $20.00

A Selection
Edited with a Foreword by Frank Grady
New Afterword by Paul Strohm
A unique edition of the Middle English text that incorporates normalized spelling for the greatest ease in reading and pronunciation.
Notes, glossary.
Signet Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-451-41678-4 • $5.95

Translated by Nevill Coghill
The entire body of Chaucer’s masterwork in a readable modern translation.
Notes.
Penguin Classics • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-042438-6 • $10.00

The First Fragment
Edited with an Introduction by Michael Alexander
The General Prologue and the tales of the Knight, Miller, Reeve, and Cook, each with its own prologue, in the Riverside text.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-043409-5 • $11.00

Vanessa Collingridge
BOUDICA
The Life of Britain’s Legendary Warrior Queen
“Intelligent and infectiously enthusiastic...a beguiling, travelogue-cum-history.”—The Sunday Times (London).
Overlook • 400 pp. • 978-1-58675-912-6 • $15.95

Editions Alecto
DOMESDAY BOOK
A Complete Translation
Penguin Classics • 1,456 pp. • 978-0-14-143994-5 • $30.00

Geoffrey of Monmouth
THE HISTORY OF THE KINGs OF BRITAIN
Translated with an Introduction by Lewis Thorpe
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-044170-3 • $18.00

Julian of Norwich
REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE
Revised Edition
Translated by Elizabeth Spearling
Introduction and Notes by A. C. Spearing
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-044673-9 • $17.00

Margery Kempe
THE BOOK OF MARGERY KEMPE
Translated by B. A. Windeatt
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-043251-0 • $14.00

Simon Keynes and Michael Lapidge, trans.
ALFRED THE GREAT: Asser’s Life of King Alfred and Other Contemporary Sources
Includes Asser’s Life of King Alfred; extracts from the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle; and Alfred’s own writings, laws, and will.
“Lucid introduction...truly monumental explanatory notes and commentary.”—D. W. Rollanson, Univ. of Durham.
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-044409-4 • $17.00

Sir John Mandeville
THE TRAVELS OF SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE
Revised Edition
Translated with an Introduction by Charles Monley
Penguin Classics • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-144143-6 • $15.00

James MacKillop
MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF THE CELTS
Penguin UK • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-101794-5 • $17.00

David Mattingly
AN IMPERIAL POSSESSION
Britain in the Roman Empire, 54 BC–AD 409
See the Penguin History of Britain, page 46

Jonathan Phillips
THE FOURTH CRUSADE
And the Sack of Constantinople
“By far the best book I have read on the Fourth Crusade. It is learned, comprehensive, and well written.”—Norman F. Cantor. 8 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-303590-9 • $18.00

Howard Pyle
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS
Afterword by John F. Plummer
Signet Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-53024-0 • $6.95

Howard Pyle
THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD
Illustrated by the Author
Afterword by Stephen T. Knight
Signet Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-53026-4 • $5.95

Tudor & Stuart

Samuel Barnet
THE SECRET VOYAGE OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE 1577–1580
B/w illustrations and maps.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-200459-3 • $17.00

Michael Braddick
GOD’S FURY, ENGLAND’S FIRE
A New History of the English Civil Wars
Explores how pamphleteers, armies, witch-hunters, Levellers, protesters, and others were mobilized in the chaos of the Civil Wars.
Penguin UK • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-100897-4 • $25.00

Susan Brigden
NEW WORLDS, LOST WORLDS
The Rule of the Tudors, 1485–1603
See Penguin History of Britain, page 46

John Bunyan
THE PILGRIM’S PROGRESS
Edited by Roger Pooley
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-143997-1 • $11.00

Introduction by Roger Langdon
Afterword by Fay Weldon
Signet Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-53129-2 • $7.95

GRACE ABONDING TO THE CHIEF OF SINNERS
Edited with an Introduction by W. R. Owen
Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-043280-0 • $13.00

www.penguin.com/academic

British / Medieval & Early History / Tudor & Stuart  47
19th-Century British

Anonymous

MY SECRET LIFE
An Erotic Diary of Victorian London
Edited with an Introduction by James Kincaid
Afterword by Paul Sayer
Originally published in eleven volumes starting in 1887, this erotic diary represents a key text in the study of Victorian society.
Signet Classics • 592 pp. • 978-0-451-50072-1 • $8.95

Lesley Adkins and Roy Adkins

JANE AUSTEN’S ENGLAND
A cultural snapshot (including the sights, sounds, smells, and sensations) of everyday life in Regency England—the period of Jane Austen’s beloved novels.
Viking • 238 pp. • 978-0-670-79894-1 • $26.95
Available August 2013

Françoise Barret-Ducrocq

LOVE IN THE TIME OF VICTORIA
Sexuality and Desire Among Working-Class Men and Women in Nineteenth-Century London
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-017326-0 • $16.00

Charles Dickens

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES
See History of Science & Technology, page 91

Charles Dickens

HARD TIMES
Introduction by Frederick Busch
Afterword by Jane Smiley
Signet Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-93099-8 • $4.95

Edited with an Introduction by Kate Flint
Penguin Classics • 360 pp. • 978-0-14-143967-9 • $9.00

SELECTED JOURNALISM: 1850–1870
Edited with an Introduction by David Pascoe
Penguin Classics • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-043580-1 • $20.00

SKETCHES BY BOZ
Edited with an Introduction by Dennis Walder
Original Illustrations by George Cruikshank
Dickens’s first book is a miscellany of reportage, observation, fancy, and fiction—all centering on the teeming metropolis of London.
Penguin Classics • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-043345-6 • $18.00

Friedrich Engels

THE ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY, PRIVATE PROPERTY AND THE STATE
Introduction by Tristram Hunt
See Modern European History, page 45

THE CONDITION OF THE WORKING CLASS IN ENGLAND
Edited with an Introduction by Victor Kiernan
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-044486-5 • $15.00

George Eliot

FELIX HOLT: The Radical
Edited with an Introduction by Lynda Mugglestone
Penguin Classics • 592 pp. • 978-0-14-043435-4 • $16.00

Elizabeth Gaskell

MARY BARTON
A Tale of Manchester Life
Edited with an Introduction by Macdonald Daly
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-043464-4 • $10.00

NORTH AND SOUTH
Edited by Dorothy Collin
Introduction by Martin Dodsworth
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-043424-8 • $12.00

Edmund Gosse

FATHER AND SON
Gosse’s novel serves as a brilliant document of Victorian social history.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-018276-7 • $14.00

Paul Johnson

DARWIN
Portrait of a Genius
"It is Johnson’s gift that he can make his subjects human and fallible enough that we would, indeed, recognize them instantly—while also illuminating what made them heroes.”—The Washington Post
Viking • 176 pp. • 978-0-670-02571-8 • $25.95

Steven Johnson

THE GHOST MAP
See Health, Medicine, & Society, page 90

Joshua Kendall

THE MAN WHO MADE LISTS
Love, Death, Madness, and the Creation of Roger’s Thesaurus
"[A] fine biography of Peter Mark Roget...a case study of a psychologically wounded compulsive.”—Providence Journal
Berkeley • 320 pp. • 978-0-425-22589-9 • $16.00

Joe Jackson

THE THIEF AT THE END OF THE WORLD
Rubber, Power, and the Seeds of Empire
The story of how 70,000 rubber seeds were smuggled from Brazilian rainforests to England in 1876, making possible an explosion of entrepreneurial and scientific industry. “Deeply researched and thoroughly readable.”—The Wall Street Journal
8 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311461-1 • $16.00
Also available: A World on Fire 978-0-14-303883-2

Sir Charles Lyell

PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY
Edited with an Introduction by James A. Secord
Penguin Classics • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-043529-5 • $18.00

Henry Mayhew

LONDON LABOUR AND THE LONDON POOR
Edited with an Introduction by Victor Neuburg
Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-043241-1 • $16.00

John Stuart Mill

ON LIBERTY and THE SUBJECTION OF WOMEN
Edited with an Introduction by Alan Ryan
Two cornerstones of liberalism from the great social radical of English philosophy.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-144147-4 • $11.00

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Edited with an Introduction by John H. Robson
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-043316-6 • $16.00

John Stuart Mill and Jeremy Bentham

UTILITARIANISM and Other Essays
Edited with an Introduction by Alan Ryan
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-043272-5 • $11.95

William Morris

NEWS FROM NOWHERE
And Other Writings
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Clive Wilner
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-043330-2 • $17.00

John Henry Newman

APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA
Edited with an Introduction by Ian Ker
Penguin Classics • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-043374-6 • $18.00

John Ruskin

UNTO THIS LAST and Other Writings
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Clive Wilner
Also includes selections from Modern Painters, The Stones of Venice, and Fors Clavigera.
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-043321-4 • $16.00

Mary Seacole

WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF MRS SEACOLE IN MANY LANDS
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Sara Salih
This 1857 autobiography tells the story of a Jamaican woman whose fame rivaled Florence Nightingale’s during the Crimean War, and is one of the most significant works in black British literary history.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-043902-1 • $16.00

Jane Smiley

CHARLES DICKENS
A Penguin Lives Biography
“…a lucid account. Jane Smiley has enhanced our understanding of the work.”—The Atlantic Monthly. “An acrobatic—and also deeply satisfying—achievement.”—Newsday.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-33742-0-9 • $14.00

Lyttton Strachey

EMINENT VICTORIANS
Introduction by Michael Holroyd
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-018350-4 • $15.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Clare Tomalin

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{CHARLES DICKENS}
\item \textit{A Life}
\item "Vivid and moving...If you plan to read only one biography of the most popular Victorian writer, it should be this one."—The Washington Post.
\item Shortlisted for the Costa Book Award for Biography
\end{itemize}

Cecil Woodham-Smith

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE REASON WHY}
\item A dramatic recreation of the charge of the Light Brigade during the Crimean War. Illustrations, maps, index.
\end{itemize}

\section*{20th- & 21st-Century British}

Phil Baines

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{PENGUIN BY DESIGN}
\item A Cover Story 1935-2005
\item Looks back at 70 years of Penguin paperbacks, charting the development of British publishing, the ever-changing currents of cover art and style, and the role of artists and designers in creating the Penguin look. 600 color illustrations.
\end{itemize}

Vera Brittain

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{TESTAMENT OF YOUTH}
\item See Literature of World War I, page 80
\end{itemize}

John Campbell

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE IRON LADY}
\item Margaret Thatcher, from Grocer’s Daughter to Prime Minister
\item “The best book yet written about Lady Thatcher.”—The Times (London), Books of the Year.
\end{itemize}

Owen Chadwick, editor

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN THE COLD WAR}
\item The Penguin History of the Church, Vol. VII
\end{itemize}

Joseph Conrad

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE SECRET AGENT}
\item A Simple Tale
\item Edited by Michael Newton
\item A black satire of British society featuring amoral characters on both sides of the law. Includes Conrad’s 1920 author’s note.
\end{itemize}

Peter Clarke

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{HOPE AND GLORY: Britain 1900–2000}
\item See Penguin History of Britain, page 46
\end{itemize}

Geoff Emerick and Howard Massey

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE}
\item My Life Recording the Music of the Beatles
\item See Music History, page 76
\end{itemize}

Rosina Harrison

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{ROSE}
\item \textit{My Life in Service to Lady Astor}
\item “Lady Astor’s personal maid reveals her ‘upstairs, downstairs’ relationships with England’s grandest family...Fascinating.”—The New York Times.
\item Shortlisted for the Costa Book Award for Biography
\end{itemize}

Ed Husain

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE ISLAMIST}
\item Why I Became an Islamic Fundamentalist, What I Saw Inside, and Why I Left
\end{itemize}

Keith Jeffery

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE SECRET HISTORY OF MI6: 1909-1949}
\item “Jeffery’s book is perhaps the most authentic account one will ever read about how intelligence really works.”—The Washington Times.
\item “Extremely valuable...a realistic picture of a splendid British institution.”—The Times (London).
\end{itemize}

Boris Johnson

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{JOHNSON’S LIFE OF LONDON}
\item The People Who Made the City That Made the World
\item “A sparkling blend of history, biography, and geography...Johnson’s exuberant paean makes a persuasive case that genius breeds genius.”—The New York Times Book Review.
\item “[Johnson’s] knowledge of London is wide and deep, and he dispenses that history with intelligence and affection.”—The Chicago Tribune.
\end{itemize}

Rosina Harrison

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{ROSE}
\item \textit{My Life in Service to Lady Astor}
\item “Lady Astor’s personal maid reveals her ‘upstairs, downstairs’ relationships with England’s grandest family...Fascinating.”—The New York Times.
\item Shortlisted for the Costa Book Award for Biography
\end{itemize}

Ed Husain

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE ISLAMIST}
\item Why I Became an Islamic Fundamentalist, What I Saw Inside, and Why I Left
\end{itemize}

Keith Jeffery

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{THE SECRET HISTORY OF MI6: 1909-1949}
\item “Jeffery’s book is perhaps the most authentic account one will ever read about how intelligence really works.”—The Washington Times.
\item “Extremely valuable...a realistic picture of a splendid British institution.”—The Times (London).
\end{itemize}

Boris Johnson

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{JOHNSON’S LIFE OF LONDON}
\item The People Who Made the City That Made the World
\item “A sparkling blend of history, biography, and geography...Johnson’s exuberant paean makes a persuasive case that genius breeds genius.”—The New York Times Book Review.
\item “[Johnson’s] knowledge of London is wide and deep, and he dispenses that history with intelligence and affection.”—The Chicago Tribune.
\end{itemize}

Paul Johnson

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{CHURCHILL}
\item “With deft narrative skill and keen insight, Johnson masterfully sketches the phases of Churchill’s life...Rich with anecdote and quotation, Paul Johnson’s Churchill illustrates the man’s humor, resilience, courage, and eccentricity as no other biography before.”—National Review.
\end{itemize}

Christopher Catherwood

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{WINSTON CHURCHILL}
\item The Flawed Genius of World War II
\item An intimate look at the wartime Churchill that examines the decisions and policies he made in the vital months between June 1940 and December 1941.
\end{itemize}

Ian Kershaw

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{Mavericks Churchill}
\item An intimate look at the wartime Churchill that examines the decisions and policies he made in the vital months between June 1940 and December 1941.
\end{itemize}

Taylor Downing

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{CHURCHILL’S WAR LAB}
\item Code Breakers, Scientists, and the Mavericks Churchill Led to Victory
\item "This is far and away the best one-volume biography.”—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
\end{itemize}

S. M. Plokhy

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{Yalta}
\item The Price of Peace
\item See Russian History, page 60
\end{itemize}

S. M. Plokhy

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{Yalta}
\item The Price of Peace
\item See Russian History, page 60
\end{itemize}

David Stafford

\begin{itemize}
\item \textbf{ROOSEVELT AND CHURCHILL}
\item Men of Secrets
\item See World War II, page 83
\end{itemize}
Richard Overy
THE TWILIGHT YEARS
The Paradox of Britain Between the Wars
“A vibrant account of Britain’s intellectual ferment in the 1930s.”—The Wall Street Journal. “Thought-provoking and illuminating...Overy’s study of British culture between the wars is absorbing and unexpectedly moving.”—The New York Times Book Review. Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311811-4 • $20.00
Also available: 1939 p. 59

Diana Preston
LUSITANIA: An Epic Tragedy
“Impressive...[Preston’s] portrait of a world convulsed in war is compelling and comprehensive.”—The Wall Street Journal. Berkley • 544 pp. • 978-0-425-13998-6 • $15.00
Also available: Before the Fallout p. 93; The Boxer Rebellion p. 69; A Pirate of Exquisite Mind 978-0-425-20037-7

Robert Roberts
THE CLASSIC SLUM: Salford Life in the First Quarter of the Century
“A vivid...picture of the quality—or lack of it—of life in England among ‘ordinary’ people at the time that it was the richest country in the world.”—Peter Stansky. Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-036264-1 • $16.00

Laney Salisbury and Aly Sujo
PROVENANCE
How a Con Man and a Forger Rewrote the History of Modern Art
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311740-7 • $16.00

Greg Ward
THE ROUGH GUIDE TO THE TITANIC
Rough Guides • 288 pp. • 978-1-4058-699-9 • $14.99

Jennifer Worth
CALL THE MIDWIFE
A Memoir of Birth, Joy, and Hard Times
“With deep professional knowledge of midwifery and an unerring eye for the details of life in the London slums of the Nineteenth Fifties, Worth has painted a stunningly vivid picture of an era now passed.”—Dr. Patrick Taylor, author of An Irish Country Doctor. Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-312325-5 • $16.00

101 THINGS YOU THOUGHT YOU KNEW ABOUT THE TITANIC...BUT DIDN’T!
“Carefully researched and meticulously detailed.”—George Behe, former vice president of the Titanic Historical Society. Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311909-8 • $15.00

Norman Moss
PICKING UP THE REINS
America and Britain and the Post-War World
Overlook • 304 pp. • 978-1-59020-102-2 • $27.95

Arthur Marwick
BRITISH SOCIETY SINCE 1945
“An enjoyable, readable, usable achievement which leads the field.”—The Sunday Times (London). Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-100527-0 • $17.00

George Orwell
WHY I WRITE
Penguin Great Ideas Series
Also includes Politics and the English Language, The Lion and the Unicorn, and A Hanging.
Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-303635-7 • $11.00

1984
Foreword by Thomas Pynchon
Plume • 308 pp. • 978-0-452-28423-4 • $17.00
Afterword by Erich Fromm
Signet Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-52403-5 • $9.99

ANIMAL FARM
Foreword by Gore Vidal
Plume • 128 pp. • 978-0-452-28424-1 • $14.00
Introduction by Russell Baker
Signet Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-451-52604-2 • $9.99

H. G. Wells
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD
Introduction by Norman Stone
Edited with Notes by Michael Sherborne
Spanning the origins of the Earth to the outcome of WWI, an engaging account of the evolution of life and the development of the human race.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-144182-5 • $17.00
Also available: The War in the Air 978-0-14-144130-6
For more titles by H. G. Wells, visit www.penguin.com
Robert Kee
THE GREEN FLAG
A History of Irish Nationalism
All three volumes of Robert Kee’s definitive history of Irish nationalism—The Most Distressful Country, The Bold Fenian Men, and Ourse...selves Alone.
Penguin • 896 pp. • 978-0-14-029165-0 • $20.00

Peter Hart
MICK: The Real Michael Collins
“Hart cuts through Collins’s aura of secular sainthood, showing him to be a complex figure.”—The Daily Telegraph. “Succeeds in demystifying a legend.”—Boston Sunday Globe. 16 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-303864-2 • $17.00

Edna O’Brien
JAMES JOYCE
A Penguin Lives Biography
“Swift, moving and brimming with the author’s enthusiasms.”—Los Angeles Times Book Review.
Penguin • 392 pp. • 978-0-14-319993-7 • $14.00

Peter Quinam
LOOKING FOR JIMMY
A Search for Irish America
See Ethnic History, page 24

Tim Robinson
CONNEMARA
Listening to the Wind
“Should stand on the shelf beside Synge’s Aran Islands and Thoreau’s Walden.”—The Irish Times.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-103269-6 • $17.00
An Observer and Guardian Book of the Year

Jonathan Swift
A MODEST PROPOSAL and Other Writings
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Carole Fabricant
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-043642-6 • $16.00

Cecil Woodham-Smith
THE GREAT HUNGER: Ireland 1845–1849
“A masterpiece of the historian’s art.”—Robert Kee. Illustrations, map.
Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-104515-1 • $18.00

Scottish

Michael D’Antonio
A FULL CUP
Sir Thomas Lipton’s Extraordinary Life and His Quest for the America’s Cup
An in-depth biography of Sir Thomas Lipton, the founder of Lipton Tea. “Celebrates a remarkable man: a great philanthropist and entrepreneurial tradesman, blessed with style, flair and, most of all, great spirit.”—The Washington Times.
Riverhead • 400 pp. • 978-1-59448-521-3 • $16.00

Rosemary Goring
SCOTLAND: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY
2,000 Years of Scottish History by Those Who Saw It Happen
“Brilliant.”—Andrew Marr, author of A History of Modern Britain.
Overlook • 512 pp. • 978-1-90020-072-5 • $35.00

J. D. Mackie
A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND
Second Edition
Revised and Edited by Bruce Lenman and Geoffrey Parker
“Comprehensive, thoroughly indexed, and full of learning.”—The Times Educational Supplement.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-103649-4 • $18.00

Anonymous
THE SONG OF ROLAND
Translated with an Introduction by Robert Harrison
New Afterword by Gay Gaetanel Kay
Verse translation.
Signet Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-451-53193-3 • $7.95

Transcribed with an Introduction by Glynt S. Burgess
Penguin Classics • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-044652-9 • $12.00

Transcribed with an Introduction by Dorothy L. Sayers
Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-044675-1 • $14.00

Aelred and Heloise
THE LETTERS OF AELRAD AND HELOISE
See Medieval History, page 41

Henry Adams
MONT-SAINT-MICHEL AND CHARTRES
Introduction by Raymond Carney
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-039054-4 • $18.00

Henri Barbusse
UNDER FIRE
See Literature of World War I, page 80

J. D. Mackie
A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND
Second Edition
Revised and Edited by Bruce Lenman and Geoffrey Parker
“Comprehensive, thoroughly indexed, and full of learning.”—The Times Educational Supplement.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-103649-4 • $18.00

Antony Bevor and Artemis Cooper
PARIS AFTER THE LIBERATION 1944–1949
“A serious attempt to understand France’s continuing war with herself, the intelligentsia’s obsession with revolutionary change, and the uncomfortable relationship between France and the United States.”—The New York Times.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-0243792-6 • $18.00

Emile Carles
A LIFE OF HER OWN: The Transformation of a Countrywoman in 20th-Century France
Translated by Aziel H. Goldberger
Carles reflects on the turbulent history of 20th-century France from the viewpoints of the many roles she has played in it—teacher, farmer, feminist, pacifist, political activist.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-016966-2 • $16.00

Lisa Chaney
COCO CHANEL
An Intimate Life
“Stuffed with just-so details as it sketches the arc of a remarkable life.”—Larry McMurtry, Harper’s Magazine.
“Chanel was the first to put the woman before the clothes....Her influence remains quietly incendiary.”—Vogue.
Penguin • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-312212-8 • $17.00

Deborah Davis
STRAPLESS: Madame X and the Scandal That Shocked Belle Epoque Paris
“Illuminates the glittering society of Belle Epoque Paris through the keyhole of John Singer Sargent’s scandalous, fated portrait of Amélie Gautreau.”—Nancy Schoenberger.
Notes, index. B/w photos, 8 pp. color insert.
Tarcher • 320 pp. • 978-1-58542-336-1 • $15.95

Reni Descartes
DISCOURSE ON METHOD and Related Writings
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Desmond M. Clarke
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-044669-9 • $10.00
Also available: Meditations and Other Metaphysical Writings 978-0-14-044701-9

Charles Dickens
A TALE OF TWO CITIES
150th Anniversary Edition
Introduction by Frederick Busch
Afterword by A. N. Wilson
Signet Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-451-53057-8 • $4.95
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Richard Maxwell
Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-143960-0 • $8.00

Einhard and Notker the Stammerer
TWO LIVES OF CHARLEMAGNE
See Medieval, page 42

Charles Estable
NAPOLEON’S WARS
An International History, 1803-1815
A magisterial account of the wars that engulfed Europe during the rise and fall of Napoleon. “Deft, authoritative, often strikingly counter-intuitive, this is the definitive word on the subject.”—Telegraph (UK).
16 pp. color art.
Penguin • 656 pp. • 978-0-14-311628-8 • $18.00

www.penguin.com/academic

Irish / Scottish / Welsh / French 53
Gustave Flaubert
FLAUBERT IN EGYPT
Translated and Edited by Francis Steegmuller
Wonderfully captures the young writer’s impressions during his 1849 voyages through the bazaars and brothels of Cairo and down the Nile to the Red Sea. Photographs.
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-043582-5 • $16.00

MADAME BOVARY
Translated by Lydia Davis
Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition
A landmark translation gives new life in English to Flaubert’s masterpiece.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-017041-2 • $17.00
Translated by Mildred Marmur
Introduction by Robin Morgan
Includes a complete translation of the "Obscenity Trial."
Signet Classics • 488 pp. • 978-0-451-52820-9 • $5.95

Anatole France
THE GODS WILL HAVE BLOOD
Translated with an Introduction by Frederick Davies
Set during the French Revolution, this novel powerfully re-creates the Terror.
Penguin Classics • 236 pp. • 978-0-14-044352-3 • $15.00

Jean Froisart
CHRONICLES
Selected, Translated, and with an Introduction by Geoffrey Breton
Penguin Classics • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-044200-7 • $16.00

Charles Glass
AMERICANS IN PARIS
Life and Death Under Nazi Occupation
A detailed portrait of the diverse American community in Paris during the occupation. “Glass has constructed a story of extraordinary precision.” —Financial Times
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311866-4 • $18.00

Mary Gordon
JOAN OF ARC: A Life
A concise, revealing portrait of the legendary saint from a master storyteller. “[A] compelling, life story and a shrewd analysis of the mythical uses to which it has been put.” —The New York Times.
Penguin • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-311397-3 • $15.00
A New York Times Notable Book

George Bernard Shaw
SAINT JOAN
Introductions by Imogen Stubbs and Joly Wood
Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-043791-1 • $13.00

Francine du Plessix Gray
THE QUEEN’S LOVER
A Novel
Penguin Press • 304 pp. • 978-1-59420-337-4 • $25.95
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-312256-9 • $16.00
Paperback available May 2013

Gregory of Tours
A HISTORY OF THE FRANKS
Translated with an Introduction by Lewis Thorpe
Penguin Classics • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-044295-3 • $20.00

Gilbert of Nogent
MONODIES and ON THE RELICS OF SAINTS
The Autobiography and a Manifesto of a French Monk from the Time of the Crusades
Nearly Translated by Joseph McAlhany and Jay Rubenstein
Introduction and Notes by Jay Rubenstein
A new translation of the first Western autobiography since Augustine’s Confessions, along with On the Relics of Saints, which appears here in English for the first time.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-031063-2 • $18.00

Colin Jones
PARIS: The Biography of a City
Penguin • 592 pp. • 978-0-14-303671-5 • $18.00

THE GREAT NATION
France from Louis XV to Napoleon
“Brilliant...the best history of eighteenth-century France available in any language.” —Timothy Blanning, Univ. of Cambridge.
Penguin • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-013093-5 • $20.00

Paul Johnson
NAPOLEON
A Penguin Lives Biography
““This is a jewel of a book; comprehensive, brief, and passionate.” —The Economist.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-303745-3 • $14.00
Also available Jesus p. 34; Darwin p. 90; Socrates p. 36

Alistair Horne
THE FALL OF PARIS
The Siege and the Commune 1870-71
“Essential reading for anyone who wants to understand the civil war that still stirs the soul of France.” —Evening Standard (London).
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044602-9 • $16.00

Villehardouin
CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES
See Medieval, page 42

Bill Jonas
EIFFEL’S TOWER
And the World’s Fair Where Buffalo Bill Beguiled Paris, the Artists Quarreled, and Thomas Edison Became a Count
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-312729-2 • $16.00

Rod Kedward
FRANCE AND THE FRENCH
A Modern History
Overlook • 763pp. • 978-1-58567-881-5 • $24.95

Pierre-Ambroise-François Choderlos de Laclos
DANGEROUS LIASIONS
Newly translated and edited with an Introduction and Notes by Helen Constantine
Penguin Classics • 488 pp. • 978-0-14-044957-0 • $12.00

La Rochefoucauld
MAXIMS
Translated with an Introduction by L. W. Tanscock
Penguin Classics • 129 pp. • 978-0-14-044695-9 • $14.00

Felix Markham
NAPOLEON
New Afterword by Steve Englund
Signet Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-31615-0 • $8.95

Marion Moade
ELEANOR OF AQUITANE: A Biography
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-015338-5 • $18.00

Michel de Montaigne
AN APOLOGY FOR RAYMOND SEBOND
Translated with an Introduction by M. A. Screech
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-044493-5 • $14.00

THE ESSAYS: A Selection
Translated with an Introduction by M. A. Screech
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044602-9 • $16.00

ESSAYS
Translated with an Introduction by J. M. Cohen
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-018797-5 • $16.00

Molière
THE MISANTHROPE and Other Plays
Translated by John Wood and David Coward
Introduction and Notes by David Coward
Also includes The Would-Be Gentleman, Tartuffe, The Doctor Despite Himself, Such Foolish Affected Ladies, and Those Learned Ladies.
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-044730-9 • $10.00

Montesquieu
PERSIAN LETTERS
Translated with an Introduction by C. J. Betts
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-044281-6 • $14.00

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

Sign up for the Penguin Classics newsletter to get all the latest information on new books for your courses.
us.penguingroup.com/newsletters

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Nostradamus

THE PROPHECIES
A Dual-Language Edition with Parallel Text
Newly Translated with a Foreword and Notes by Richard Sieburth
Introduction by Stéphane Gerson
“Sieburth’s artful work demonstrates a keen understanding of Nostradamus that few possess. Accompanied by a masterly introduction by Stéphane Gerson, this translation is one for the ages.”—Lawrence D. Kritzman
Penguin Classics • 500 pp. • 978-0-14-044276-4 • $13.00

THE RED AND THE BLACK
Translated with an Introduction by Roger Gard
Penguin Classics • 607 pp. • 978-0-14-044764-4 • $10.00

Complete and Unabridged
Translated by Lloyd C. Parks
New Introduction by Jonathan Keates
Afterword by Donald M. Frane
Signet Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-451-53028-6 • $7.95

Aurelio de Tocqueville
THE ANCIENT REGIME AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Translated with an Introduction by Gerald Bevan
Tocqueville’s classic look at the origins of modern France.
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-144164-1 • $15.00
Also available: Democracy in America p. 11

Voltaire
CANDIDE, OR OPTIMISM
Translated by Theo Cuffe
Introduction by Michael Wood
Deluxe edition with French flaps.
Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-303942-6 • $14.00

Black Spine Edition
Penguin Classics • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-045510-6 • $13.00

CANDIDE, ZADIG, and Selected Stories
Translated by John Iversen
Translated by Donald Frame
Notes, glossary.
Signet Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-451-53115-5 • $4.95

LETTERS ON ENGLAND
Translated and introduced by Leonard Tancock
Offered the French public of 1734 a panoramic view of English culture and influenced the development of attitudes toward England.
Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-044386-8 • $12.00

PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY
Translated, edited, and annotated by Introduction by Theodore Besterman
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-044257-1 • $16.00

ZADIG/L’INGÉNU
Translated with an Introduction by John Butt
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-044126-0 • $12.00

THE PORTABLE VALENTINE
Edited by Ben Ray Redman
Includes Part One of Candide; three stories; selections from The Philosophical Dictionary, The Lisbon Earthquake, and other works; and thirty-five letters.
Penguin • 376 pp. • 978-0-14-015041-4 • $20.00

Jakob Walter
THE DIARY OF A NAPOLEONIC FOOTSOLDIER
Edited with an Introduction by Marc Raeff
These diaries of an 18-year-old German stonemason conscripted into the Grand Army of Napoleon chronicle the grueling marches on Prussia and Poland.
Penguin • 318 pp. • 978-0-14-016559-3 • $15.00

Patrick Wilcken
CLAUDE LÉVI-STRAUSS
The Father of Modern Anthropology
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-312002-9 • $18.00
Finalist for the Mark Lynton History Prize

Judith P. Zinzner
ÉMILE DU CHÂTELET
Daring Genius of the Enlightenment
Published in hardcover as La Dame D’Esprit.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312686-6 • $16.00

Émile Zola
AU BONHEUR DES DAMES
(The Ladies’ Delight)
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Robin Buss
Zola’s novel charts the beginnings of the capitalist economy and bourgeois society. Notes, bibliography, and chronology.
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-044763-5 • $16.00

THE DEBACLE
Translated with an Introduction by Leonard Tancock
Zola’s only purely historical work, this realistic, detailed, and accurate account of France’s defeat in the Franco-Prussian War is a testament to the human horrors of war.
Penguin Classics • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-044280-9 • $16.00

THE DRINKING DEN
Translated with an Introduction by Robin Buss
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044964-9 • $14.00
Previously published as L’Assommoir (The Dream Shop) 978-0-14-044753-8

Spanish & Portuguese

Anonymous
THE SONG OF THE CID
A Dual-Language Edition with Parallel Text
Translated by Burton Raffel
Introduction by María Rosa Menocal
Penguin Classics • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303765-1 • $18.00

Revised Edition
Updated to include new material gleaned from Russian archives and numerous other sources. “All in all, perhaps the best general work on the war to be published in the last decades.”—Rafael Nuñez Florencio, Mundo. “A moving masterpiece.”—Felipe Fernández-Armesto, The Times Literary Supplement.
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-303766-8 • $18.00
Also available: The Fall of Berlin p. 57, Stalingrad p. 99, and The Mystery of Olga Chekhova 978-0-14-303396-1

www.penguin.com/academic
French / Spanish & Portuguese

55

TRY OUR ONLINE TABLE OF CONTENTS FEATURE
A New History
"[This] history is not only authoritative and encyclopedic...it is also unfailingly readable and amusing."—Ross King, "A savory, tantalizing, but not-so-serene history of La Serenissima....Makes use of thousands of Venetians' personal documents from the Middle Ages to present an authoritative history."—Publishers Weekly.

VENICE
BY THOMAS F. MADDEN
Viking • 480 pp. • 978-0-670-02542-8 • $35.00

A Walk Around the Bay
“Erudite and charming...it’s about place and history and survival; it’s fresh, it’s wise, and it’s not to be missed.”—Brenda Wineapple. “Scholarly and insightful and balanced with wit and levity...written with an effortless poeticism.”—Library Journal.

NAPLES DECLARED
BY BENJAMIN TAYLOR
A Walk Around the Bay
Viking • 480 pp. • 978-0-670-02542-8 • $35.00

The only available English translation of writings by an Enlightenment-era Dutch aristocrat, writer, composer—and woman.
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-310600-9 • $17.00

Eric Christiansen
THE NORTHERN CRUSADES
See Medieval History, page 42

H. R. Ellis Davidson
GODS AND MYTHS OF NORTHERN EUROPE
See Medieval History, page 42

Alan Palmer
THE BALTIC
A New History of the Region and Its People
Overlook • 464 pp. • 978-1-58567-963-1 • $19.95

Ruta Sepetys
BEWEEN SHADIES OF GRAY
One girl’s voice breaks the silence in this powerful and haunting debut novel about a little-known event in Lithuanian history.
"In terrifying detail, Ruta Sepetys re-creates a World War II coming of age all too timely today....A document long overdue."—Richard Peck, author of A Year Down Under.
Philomel Books • 352 pp. • 978-0-399-25412-3 • $17.99

Join Penguin Group USA’s College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo
David Cohen

**THE ESCAPE OF SIGMUND FREUD**

“A tantalizing exploration of Freud’s escape from Vienna....[Cohen’s] writing is passionate, sometimes wry, and always gripping.”—The Independent (UK)

Overlook • 272 pp. • 978-1-5902-673-7 • $27.95

Carl von Clausewitz

**ON WAR**

Edited with an Introduction by Anatol Rapoport

Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-044427-8 • $14.00

John Cornwell

**HITLER’S SCIENTISTS**

Science, War, and the Devil’s Pact

See History of Science & Technology, page 91

Gordon A. Craig

**THE GERMANS**

“A brilliant portrait....It is impossible to convey fully the richness of this book.”—The New York Times Book Review

Plume • 368 pp. • 978-0-452-01085-7 • $18.00

Edward Crankshaw

**THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF HABSBURG**

Penguin • 420 pp. • 978-0-14-006499-9 • $22.00

Martin Davidson

**THE PERFECT NAZI**

Uncovering My Grandfather’s Secret Past


Berkeley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-24544-6 • $16.00

Theodor Fontane

**EFFI BRIEST**

Translated by Hugh Rorson and Helen Chambers

Afterword and Notes by Helen Chambers

Set in Berlin, old Germany, Fontane’s taut, ironic narrative depicts a world where sexuality and the enjoyment of life are stifled by narrow-mindedness and circumstance.

Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-047468-8 • $15.00

Sigmund Freud

**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF LOVE**

For all Freud titles, see page 89

Thomas Fuchs

**A CONCISE BIOGRAPHY OF ADOLF HITLER**

Berkeley • 288 pp. • 978-0-425-17340-4 • $7.99

John Gielgud

**A MAN OF MISCONCEPTIONS**

The Life of an Eccentric in an Age of Change

See History of Science & Technology, page 92

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

**FAUST, PART I**

Translated with an Introduction and Notes by David Constantine

Preface by A. S. Buatt

Penguin Classics • 280 pp. • 978-0-14-04901-3 • $11.00

Also available: Maxims and Reflections 978-0-14-044720-0

Randall Hansen

**FIRE AND FURY**

The Allied Bombing of Germany, 1942-1945

See World War II, page 82

Hildegarde of Bingen

**SELECTED WRITINGS**

See Medieval History, page 42

Rudolph Hoess

**THE COMMANDANT**

Translated by Andrew Pollinger

Edited by Jürg Amann

Introduction by Ian Buruma

“Its brevity makes it no less stomach churning. The monologue describes Hoess’s rise in the SS directly under Heinrich Himmler’s tutelage and shows Himmler as the most brutally efficient of functionaries.”—Library Journal.

Overlook • 112 pp. • 978-1-5902-6767-5 • $17.95

Ernst Junger

**STORM OF STEEL**

See Literature of World War I, page 80

Immanuel Kant

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON**

Translated and Edited with an Introduction by Marcus Weigelt

Based on the translation by Max Müller.

Penguin Classics • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-044747-7 • $20.00

Ian Kershaw

**THE END**

The Defiance and Destruction of Hitler’s Germany, 1944–1945

See World War II, page 83

Gary Lachman

**RUDOLF STEINER**

An Introduction to His Life and Work

Tarcher • 304 pp. • 978-1-5854-540-3 • $16.95

Martin Marty

**MARTIN LUTHER: A Life**


Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-311430-7 • $14.00

Ray Monk

**LUDWIG WITTGENSTEIN**

The Duty of Genius

“Great philosophical biographies can be counted on one hand. Monk’s life of Wittgenstein is such a one.”—The Christian Science Monitor.

Penguin • 672 pp. • 978-0-14-015995-0 • $25.00

Mark Mazower

**HITLER’S EMPIRE**

How the Nazis Ruled Europe

Drawing on an unprecedented variety of sources, Mazower reveals how the Nazis designed, maintained, and ultimately lost their European empire. “Offers new and profound perspectives on Hitler’s rule, its roots and practices, its fleeting, unprecedented success, emphasizing the interplay between intent and improvisation....A masterpiece of the highest intelligence.”—Fritz Stern, Columbia University.

Penguin • 768 pp. • 978-0-14-311610-3 • $20.00

Frederic Morton

**A NERVOUS SPLENDOR**

Vienna 1888–1889

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-005667-9 • $16.00

Richard J. Evans

**THE THIRD REICH AT WAR**

The final volume in Evans’s masterly trilogy traces the rise and fall of German military might, the mobilization of a “people’s community” to serve a war of conquest, and Hitler’s campaign of racial subjugation and genocide. “It is hard to do justice to the humanity and scholarly range of The Third Reich at War.”—Nicholas Stargardt, The Times Literary Supplement. “A masterpiece of historical scholarship.”—Antony Beevor, The Times (London).

Penguin • 944 pp. • 978-0-14-311671-4 • $20.00

**THE COMING OF THE THIRD REICH**

“The most comprehensive and convincing work so far on the fall of Weimar and Hitler’s rise to power.”—Foreign Affairs.

16 pp. b/w photos, maps.

Penguin • 656 pp. • 978-0-14-303469-8 • $20.00

A Times Literary Supplement Book of the Year

**THE THIRD REICH IN POWER**

The second volume in Cambridge historian Evans’s trilogy. “A rich and detailed description of just what the Third Reich did in every compartment of the state and every corner of society...Magisterial”—The Economist. 16 pp. b/w photos, maps.

Penguin • 960 pp. • 978-0-14-303399-3 • $22.00

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

**A LIFE IN LETTERS**

Edited by Cliff Eisen

Translated by Stewart Spencer

Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-144146-7 • $17.00

Peter Gay

**MOZART**


Penguin • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-303773-6 • $14.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
George Gibian, editor
THE PORTABLE NINETEENTH-CENTURY RUSSIAN READER
INCLUDES: such masterpieces as Pushkin’s poem “The Bronze Horseman”; Gogol’s “The Overcoat”; Turgenev’s novel First Love; Chekhov’s Uncle Vanya; Tolstoy’s The Death of Ivan Ilych; and “The Grand Inquisitor” episode from Dostoevsky’s The Brothers Karamazov; plus poetry, short stories, novel excerpts, and essays by such writers as Lermontov, Yevtushenkov, Concharov, and Maxim Gorky.
Penguin • 672 pp. • 978-0-14-013103-9 • $20.00

Orlando Ferguson
A PEOPLE’S TRAGEDY
The Russian Revolution 1891–1924
“A soul-stirring reassessment of the Russian Revolution...certain to become one of the seminal studies.”—The Philadelphia Inquirer.
Penguin • 1,024 pp. • 978-0-14-018435-8 • $15.00

Masha Gessen
THE MAN WITHOUT A FACE
The Unlikely Rise of Vladimir Putin
“Absorbing...illuminating.”—The New Yorker.
“Shines a piercing light into every dark corner of Putin’s story...fascinating, hard-hitting, reading.”—Foreign Affairs.
Riverhead • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311892-3 • $16.00
Paperback available March 2013

Gustav Herling
A WORLD APART: Imprisonment in a Soviet Labor Camp During World War II
Translated by Ronald Strom
Preface by Bertrand Russell
“Should be published and read in every country.”—Albert Camus.
Penguin • 284 pp. • 978-0-14-025184-5 • $15.00

Ian Kershaw
FATEFUL CHOICES: Ten Decisions That Changed the World, 1940–1941
See World War II, page 83

V. I. Lenin
THE STATE AND REVOLUTION
Translated with an Introduction by Robert Service
Penguin Classics • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-018435-8 • $15.00

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com
For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguin.com

Dominic Lieven
RUSSIA AGAINST NAPOLEON
The True Story of the Campaigns of War and Peace
Based on a fresh examination of military archives, Lieven provides an engrossing and, at times, surprising history of the period told from the Russian perspective. “Reminds the reader that Russia’s deep and intimate involvement in European security has taken many forms.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 656 pp. • 978-0-14-311886-2 • $22.00

Richard Pipes
RUSSIA UNDER THE OLD REGIME
Second Edition
“One of the finest books ever written on Russian civilization.”—The Guardian.
Maps. Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-012468-8 • $37.00

S. M. Plokhy
YALTA
The Price of Peace
“A genuinely enlightening book, not only about the history of Yalta and the roles played by Stalin, FDR, and Churchill, but also about the geopolitics of tomorrow.”—Zbigniew Brzezinski, former National Security Advisor.
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-311892-3 • $18.00

Valery Panuyushkin
TWELVE WHO DON’T AGREE
The Battle for Freedom in Putin’s Russia
Translated by Marianne Schwartz
Journalist Panuyushkin profiles twelve Russians from across the country’s social spectrum: a pacifist, a journalist, an army officer, an author, a bank manager, a laborer, a university student. Despite varied backgrounds, they all have one thing in common—participation in the historic March of the Dissidents.
Europa • 224 pp. • 978-1-60945-010-6 • $15.00

John Reed
TEN DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD
Introductions by A. J. P. Taylor and V. I. Lenin
Reed’s classic eyewitness account of the events in Leningrad in November of 1917 “rises above every other contemporary record.” (George F. Kennan)
Penguin Classics • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-144212-9 • $13.00

Martin Sismondo
RUSSIA
A 1000-Year Chronicle of the Wild East
Combining in-depth research with his personal experiences as the BBC Moscow correspondent for almost twenty years, Sismondo tells Russia’s full and fascinating story.
Overlook • 624 pp. • 978-1-59020-723-9 • $37.95

Norman Stone
THE EASTERN FRONT, 1914–1917
See Military & Diplomatic History, page 81

Alexander Solzhenitsyn
ONE DAY IN THE LIFE OF IVAN DENISOVICH
Translated by Ralph Parker
Introduction by Tatyana Yevtushenkov
Afterword by Eric Bogosian
NAL • 208 pp. • 978-0-451-22814-7 • $14.00
Signet Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-451-53104-9 • $5.95

Henri Troyat
CATHERINE THE GREAT
Translated by Joan Pinkham
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-01120-5 • $20.00

Leo Tolstoy
LAST STEPS
The Late Writings of Leo Tolstoy
Translated by Aylmer Maude and Leo Wiener
Edited with an Introduction by Jay Parini
A portrait of the author’s last year, told through his autobiographical writing alongside letters from loved ones.
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-119195-4 • $14.00

THE COSSACKS AND OTHER STORIES
Translated with Notes
by David McDuff and Paul Foot
Introduction by Paul Foot
Tales inspired by Tolstoy’s four years in the Russian army. Also includes “The Sevastopol Sketches” and “Hadji Murat.”
Penguin Classics • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-044999-4 • $18.00

WAR AND PEACE
Translated by Anthony Briggs
Introduction by Orlando Ferguson
Penguin Classics • 1,424 pp. • 978-0-14-303999-0 • $20.00

Black spine edition
Penguin Classics • 1,440 pp. • 978-0-14-044793-4 • $18.00

Translated by Ann Dunnigan
New Introduction by Pat Conroy
Complete and unabridged.
Signet Classics • 1,480 pp. • 978-0-451-53221-4 • $11.95

Ivan Turgenev
FATHERS AND SONS
Translated with an Introduction by Rosemary Edmonds
Also includes the Romanes Lecture “Fathers and Children” by Isaiah Berlin.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-044147-5 • $13.00

Translated by George Reavey
Foreword by Alan Hodge
Signet Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-451-52869-5 • $6.95
Eastern European

Zlata Filipović
ZLATA’S DIARY
A Child’s Life in Wartime Sarajevo
“Conveys the bewilderment and horror of modern-day conflict.”—San Francisco Chronicle. 12-pp. color insert.
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-303687-4 • $15.00
Also available: Stolen Voices, p. 63

Jan T. Gross
NEIGHBORS: The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-302365-7 • $16.00

National Book Award and National Book Critics Circle Award Finalist; a Library Journal and Los Angeles Times Best Book.

Misha Glenny
THE BALKANS
Nationalism, War, and the Great Powers, 1804–2011
Updated Edition
“Smoothly written and commendably focused.”—The Wall Street Journal. Now updated to include the fall of Slobodan Milosevic, the capture of all indicted war criminals from the Yugoslav wars, and each state’s quest for legitimacy in the European Union.
Penguin • 752 pp. • 978-0-14-242256-4 • $25.00

Jan Willem Honig and Norbert Both
SREBRENICA: Record of a War Crime
“A chilling testimony to the evil that executed—and the bungling that could not prevent—an ‘ethnic cleansing’ massacre, the single worst atrocity in Europe since World War II.”—The New York Times Book Review. 
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-026632-0 • $16.00

Anthony Loyd
MY WAR GONE BY, I MISS IT SO
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-029854-3 • $17.00

Agata Nesaule
A WOMAN IN AMBER
Healing the Trauma of War and Exile
Nesaule’s memoir recounts how she and her family fled World War II Latvia only to be captured by Germans, then Russians, before making it safely to the United States.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-026190-5 • $16.00
American Book Award Winner

Jan Zvěřina
THE GOOD SOLDIER ŠVEJK
And His Fortunes in the World War
See Literature of World War I, page 80

Now you can E-MAIL your desk copy request to Penguin Group (USA)’s Academic Marketing Department to save time: academic@penguin.com. Or FAX to: 212-366-2933.
Jewish Studies & the Holocaust

Hannah Arendt
EICHMANN IN JERUSALEM
A Report on the Banality of Evil
See German History, page 57

Sara Turek Bernstein
THE SEAMSTRESS: A Memoir of Survival
Introduction by Edgar M. Bronfman
“A striking Holocaust memoir, post-humously published, by a Romanian Jew with an unusual story...told with style and power....One of the best of the recent wave of Holocaust memoirs.”—Kirkus Reviews.

Max Dimont
JEWS, GOD, AND HISTORY
50th Anniversary Edition
Edited and Revised by Ethel Demont
Signet Classics • 592 pp. • 978-0-451-52940-4 • $8.95

Second Edition
NAL • 592 pp. • 978-0-451-20701-2 • $18.00
Selected by Rabbi David B. Syme for 100 Essential Books for Jewish Readers

Elizabeth Ehrlich
MIRIAM'S KITCHEN: A Memoir
“An appealing, sensitive account of an assimilated Jewish woman's efforts to embrace the religious traditions of her ancestors.”—Kirkus Reviews.

Eva Hoffman
LOST IN TRANSLATION
A Life in a New Language
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-012773-7 • $15.00

Jonathan Kirsch
GOD AGAINST THE GODS: The History of the War Between Monotheism and Polytheism
See Ancient History, page 34

Lucette Matalon Lagnado and Sheila Cohn Dekel
CHILDREN OF THE FLAMES
Dr. Josef Mengele and the Untold Story of the Twins of Auschwitz
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-016931-7 • $16.00

Rabbi Alfred J. Kolatch
THE JEWISH BOOK OF WHY
A concise guide to Jewish life and tradition that explains nearly every symbol, custom, and practice known to Jewish culture.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-219619-4 • $16.00

Mark Kurzweil
THE MASCOT: Unraveling the Mystery of My Jewish Father’s Nazi Boyhood
The story of a five-year-old Jewish boy who was made the mascot of a Latvian SS unit—his struggle to survive and then come to terms with his past, “Spellbinding.”—The New York Times. 30 b/w illustrations.
Plume • 432 pp. • 978-0-452-28999-9 • $16.00

Allan Levine
SCATTERED AMONG THE PEOPLES
The Jewish Diaspora in Twelve Portraits
Overlook • 432 pp. • 978-1-58567-606-4 • $19.95

Primo Levi
IF NOT NOW, WHEN?
Translated by William Weaver
Introduction by Irving Howe
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-018893-6 • $16.00

Moments of Reprieve
A Memoir of Auschwitz
Translated by Ruth Feldman
Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-018895-0 • $14.00
Also available: The Monkey’s Wrench 978-0-14-018892-9

Deborah Lipstadt
DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory
“Persuasive...offers chilling evidence that the record of the century’s greatest crime is far from secure.”—New York Newsday.
Plume • 304 pp. • 978-0-452-27274-3 • $18.00

Norman Solomon, translator
THE TALMUD
A Selection
Introduction and Commentaries by the translator
Penguin Classics • 896 pp. • 978-0-14-144178-8 • $17.00

Jean-François Steiner
TREBLINKA
Introduction by Terrence Des Pres
Preface by Simone de Beauvoir
Plume • 432 pp. • 978-0-452-01124-3 • $18.00

Alan Unterman, editor
THE KABBALISTIC TRADITION
Translated with Notes by the editor
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-043799-7 • $16.00

Jan T. Gross
NEIGHBORS: The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland
See Eastern European History, page 61

Jon Lee Anderson
GUERRILLAS
Journeys in the Insurgent World
Examines five guerilla groups around the world—in Afghanistan, El Salvador, Burma, Western Sahara, and the Gaza Strip.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-020087-3 • $17.00

Jon Lee Anderson
THE RULE OF LAW
Britain’s former senior law lord makes clear that the rule of law is not an arid legal doctrine but is the foundation of a fair and just society.”The most eminent of our judges.”—The Guardian (UK). “A gem of a book...inspiring and timely. Everyone should read it.”—Independent (UK).

Winner of the Orwell Prize for Best Political Book of 2011

Thomas Cathcart and Daniel Klein
HEIDEGGER AND A HIPPO WALK THROUGH THOSE PEARLY GATES
Using Philosophy (and Jokes!) to Explore Life, Death, the Afterlife, and Everything in Between
A fearless and irreverent history of how we approach death, why we embrace life, and whether there really is a hereafter.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-311387-4

Also in Penguin: 978-0-14-311825-1 • $13.00


Tom Bingham
What Can We Learn from Traditional Societies?
See General Works & Anthologies, page 1

COLLAPSE
How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed
See General Works & Anthologies, page 1

Robert Fox
WE WERE THERE
An Eyewitness History of the Twentieth Century
Overlook • 416 pp. • 978-1-59240-422-1 • $30.00

Zlata Filipović and Melanie Challenger, editors
STOLEN VOICES: Young People’s War Diaries, from World War I to Iraq
Foreword by former U.N. Under-Secretary-General Olara A. Otunnu
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-303871-9 • $15.00
Also available: Zlata’s Diary, p. 61

Simon Garfield
■ ON THE MAP
A Mind-Expanding Exploration of the Way the World Looks
Foreword by Dana Sobel
Explores the unique way that maps relate and realign our history—and reflect the best and worst of what makes us human. Maps and illustrations throughout. “Simon Garfield’s new book is a rollicking sweep through map history, packed with curiosities and written with verve.”—Independent on Sunday (UK).
Gotham • 448 pp. • 978-1-592-40779-8 • $27.95

Joey Green
■ DUMB HISTORY
The Stupidest Mistakes Ever Made
Facts from throughout the ages about everyone from Cleopatra and Napoleon to Elvis Presley and even NASA scientists.
Plume • 236 pp. • 978-0-452-29773-9 • $13.00

Timothy C. Hall
■ THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO WORLD HISTORY
2nd Edition
Alpha • 400 pp. • 978-1-59257-712-5 • $18.95

David Harland
■ THE NOT-SO-NUDE RIDE OF LADY GODIVA
And Other Morsels of Misinformation from the History Books
Tarcher • 336 pp. • 978-1-58542-939-4 • $15.95

Patrick Hunt
■ TEN DISCOVERIES THATREWROTE HISTORY
See Ancient History, page 33

Hermann Kinder and Werner Hilgemann
THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY
See Maps & Atlases, page 96

Amin Maalouf
IN THE NAME OF IDENTITY
Violence and the Need to Belong
Translated from the French by Barbara Bray
“An eloquent introductory exploration of why, in this age of globalization, we need to abandon our historical idea of identity as a single religious or national alliance.”—The New Yorker.
Penguin • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-200257-5 • $14.00

Neil MacGregor
■ A HISTORY OF THE WORLD
IN 100 OBJECTS
From the Handaxe to the Credit Card
From the renowned director of the British Museum, a kaleidoscopic history of humanity told through things we have made. More than 150 color photographs.
Viking • 736 pp. • 978-0-670-02270-0 • $45.00

Jaroslav Pelikan
WHOSE BIBLE IS IT?
A Short History of the Scriptures
“A crisp, remarkably succinct history of the Bible as preserved, interpreted, translated and canonized by the various faiths that believe in it.”—Los Angeles Times.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303877-7 • $16.00
Winner of the 2005 Theologos Award for Best Academic Book

John Pollack
■ THE PUN ALSO RISES
How the Humble Pun Revolutionized Language, Changed History, and Made Wordplay More Than Some Antics
“The best books on language are the ones that encourage us to reexamine what we think we know, and [this book] does exactly that.”—The Boston Globe.
Gotham • 340 pp. • 978-1-92420-675-3 • $16.00

David Priestland
■ MERCHANT, SOLDIER, SAGE
A History of the World in Three Castes
The noted Oxford historian argues history is, at base, a conflict among three occupational groups, or castes: the commercial, competitive merchant; the aristocratic, militaristic soldier; the sage, or the bureaucratic expert manipulator of ideas.
Penguin Press • 288 pp. • 978-1-59240-310-7 • $27.95
Available March 2013

Mark Mazower
■ GOVERNING THE WORLD
The Rise and Fall of an Idea, 1815 to the Present
“Brilliant”—Alan Brinkley. “Essential reading.”—Ian Buruma. “A prodigious work: a master historian’s reconstruction of how individuals and nations since 1815 have sought to promote national interests in ever more complicated international settings....Profound, relevant, and morally instructive.”—Fritz Stern, Columbia University.
Penguin Press • 304 pp. • 978-1-59240-349-7 • $25.95

J. M. Roberts
THE NEW PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE WORLD
Updated and Revised Fifth Edition
Revised by Odd Arne Westad
Penguin • 1,264 pp. • 978-0-14-100442-5 • $22.00

THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
The History of the World, 1901 to the Present
“The most comprehensive, objective, geographically neutral and yet accessible history of the century yet published.”—The Economist.
Penguin • 928 pp. • 978-0-14-027631-2 • $23.00
A New York Times Notable Book
Also available: The Penguin History of Europe p. 41

Melissa Rossi
WHAT EVERY AMERICAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT WHO’S REALLY RUNNING THE WORLD
The People, Institutions, and Organizations That Control Our Future
Plume • 448 pp. • 978-0-452-28653-3 • $16.00

WHAT EVERY AMERICAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE REST OF THE WORLD
Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-28405-0 • $16.00
Also available: What Every American Should Know About the Middle East, p. 66

Sign up for the Penguin Classics newsletter to get all the latest information on new books for your courses.
us.penguin.com/newsletters
Laurence C. Smith
THE WORLD IN 2050
Four Forces Shaping Civilization’s Northern Future
“A compelling portrait of the future and vividly relates the big challeng-
es facing the world now.” —Jared Diamond, author of Collapse.
Plume • 336 pp. • 978-0-452-29747-0 • $16.00

Jim Steinmeyer
WHO WAS DRACULA?
Bram Stoker’s Trail of Blood
An acclaimed historian uncovers the source material—from folklore and history to per-
sonas such as Jack the Ripper and Theodore Roosevelt’s uncle Robert Roosevelt—behind
Stoker’s Count Dracula.
Tarcher • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-242188-8 • $26.95
Available April 2013

T. E. Vadey
THE WORLD SINCE 1945
Third Edition
This readable survey covers the complete history of global change from the end of
the Second World War to the late 1980s. Updated preface and epilogue, revised notes and
tables, maps.
Penguin • 624 pp. • 978-0-14-026875-1 • $18.00

Nicholas Wade
THE FAITH INSTINCT
How Religion Evolved and Why It Endures
An objective and nonpolemical exploration of humanity’s quest for spiritual trans-
cendence. “Wade has a clear mind and limpid prose style which guides the reader almost
effortlessly through 200 years of intellectual history.” —The Economist
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311891-0 • $16.00

H. G. Wells
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD
See British History, page 52

Middle East
Anonymous
THE QUR’AN
Translated by Tarif Khladli
A major translation of the sacred text of Islam, from one of the foremost scholars of Islamic
history. Deluxe edition with French flaps.
Penguin Classics • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-310586-6 • $20.00

THE KORAN
Translated with an Introduction by N. J. Dawood
A fluent rendering into idiomatic English of the holy book of Islam.
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-044920-4 • $13.00
Revised Edition with Parallel Arabic Text
Translated with an Introduction by N. J. Dawood
Penguin Classics • 640 pp. • 978-0-14-045452-8 • $25.00

King Abdullah II of Jordan
OUR LAST BEST CHANCE
A Story of War and Peace
Updated with a New Preface
“An important meditation on why, in spite of all the obstacles, we have a real opportu-
nity to achieve peace today.” —President Bill Clinton.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-312030-8 • $18.00

Leila Ahmad
A BORDER PASSAGE
From Cairo to America—A Woman’s Journey
See History of Gender & Sexuality, page 73

Jared Cohen
CHILDREN OF JIHAD
A Young American’s Journey
Among the Youth of the Middle East
Gotham • 288 pp. • 978-1-592-40399-8 • $17.00

Steve Coll
THE BIN LADENS
An Arabian Family in the American Century
“The most shockingly detailed portrait of the brutal 9/11 mastermind yet...Also reveals
the crucial role that [Osama bin Laden’s] relatives and their relationship with the royal
house of Saud played in shaping his thinking, his ambitions, his technological expertise and his
Penguin • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-311481-9 • $18.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

GHOST WARS: The Secret History of the CIA, Afghanistan, and Bin Laden, from the
Soviet Invasion to September 10, 2001
“Objective—and terrific...The finest historical narrative so far on the origins of Al Qaeda in
Penguin • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-303446-7 • $18.00
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize and the Lionel Gelber Prize; a New York Times Notable Book;
a Washington Post Book of the Year
Also available: On the Grand Trunk Road p. 72

PRIVATE EMPIRE
Exxon Mobil and American Power
See Environmental History, page 94

Yunul Elcic and Lawrence Malkin
THE WAR WITHIN
Israel’s Ultra-Orthodox Threat to Democracy and the Nation
The eye-opening look at the secret civil war brewing between secular Israelis and the
ultra-orthodox.
Overlook • 224 pp. • 978-1-4683-0345-2 • $26.95

Ibn Fadlan
IBN FATLAN AND
THE LAND OF DARKNESS
Arab Travellers in the Far North
Newly Translated with an Introduction by Paul Landau and Caroline Stone
This illuminating new translation offers insight into the world of the Arab geogra-
pers and the medieval lands of the far north.
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-045507-6 • $16.00

Richard Fletcher
THE CROSS AND THE CRESCENT
Christianity and Islam from Muhammad to the Reformation
“Beautifully written...as good an introduction as I have read to the history of medieval Islam
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303481-0 • $15.00

Ronald Florence
LAWRENCE AND AARONSON
T. E. Lawrence, Aaron Aaronsn, and the Seeds of the Arab-Israeli Conflict
“A highly readable and thoroughly enjoyable aperçu into two extraordinary personalities
who played a dramatic role in the emergence of modern Israel.” —Howard M. Sachar,
George Washington University.
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311382-9 • $18.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
See Maps & Atlases, page 96

See European History, page 44

See Military & Diplomatic History, page 81

See Academic Marketing

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

www.penguin.com/academic
Melissa Rossi
WHAT EVERY AMERICAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE MIDDLE EAST

“If there is a livelier, less ponderous, more agenda-free, better researched, more relevant publication that provides such a wealth of historic and incidental information...on this complex part of the world, I would like to find it.”—Pat Lancaster, editor of Middle East Magazine.

Penguin • 912 pp. • 978-0-452-28959-8 • $16.00

Zainab Salbi and Laurie Becklund
BETWEEN TWO WORLDS

Escape from Tyranny:
Growing Up in the Shadow of Saddam


Gotham • 304 pp. • 978-1-5924-0444-1 • $16.00

Jean Sasson
MAYADA, DAUGHTER OF IRAQ
One Woman's Survival
Under Saddam Hussein

N.A.I. • 352 pp. • 978-0-455-21292-4 • $16.00

Raja Sholadeth
STRANGERS IN THE HOUSE
Coming of Age in Occupied Palestine

“An invaluable resource—a moving and heartfelt document that captures the rage and despair of lives stunted by occupation.”—The Washington Post.

Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-200293-3 • $15.00

David K. Shipler
ARAB AND JEW
Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land

Revised Edition


Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-200229-2 • $18.00

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize

Azi Shlam
WAR AND PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST
A Concise History

Revised and Updated

“Remarkable...breathtaking in its scope and historical precision.”—Library Journal.

Penguin • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-024564-6 • $14.00

Wilfred Thesiger
ARABIAN SANDS

Thesiger’s record of his extraordinary journey through the parched “Empty Quarter” of Arabia. “The narrative is vividly written, with a thousand little anecdotes and touches which bring back to any who have seen these countries every scene with the colour of real life.”—The Sunday Times (London).

Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-144207-5 • $16.00

The Marsh Arabs

Introduction by Jon Lee Anderson

A landmark account of the Marsh Arabs of southern Iraq from “one of the greatest of the British travelers among the Arabs” (The Sunday Times, London).

Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-144208-2 • $16.00

Alexander Maitland
WILFRED THESIGER
The Life of the Great Explorer

“This authorized biography...will stand as the definitive work on Wilfred Thesiger.... Maitland’s biography shows Thesiger as a (sometimes unacknowledged) giant in the field of exploration.”—Library Journal.

Overlook • 544 pp. • 978-1-5902-0163-3 • $37.95

Geoffrey Waweru
QUICKSAND
America’s Pursuit of Power in the Middle East

An unprecedented history of our involvement in the Middle East that traces our current quandaries there—in Iraq, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, and elsewhere—back to their roots almost a century ago. “A keen-eyed, sweeping survey of the depressingly familiar erroneous U.S. policy in the Middle East since the Balfour Declaration in 1917.”—Kirkus Reviews.

Penguin • 720 pp. • 978-0-14-311883-1 • $20.00

Robin Wright
DREAMS AND SHADOWS
The Future of the Middle East

“This volume, full of mesmerizing detail and large truths, sets a new standard for scholarship on the modern Middle East.”—Madeleine Albright.

Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-311499-5 • $18.00

A New York Times Notable Book

Chinua Achebe
THERE WAS A COUNTRY
A Personal History of Biafra

“THERE WAS A COUNTRY
A Personal History of Biafra

The long-awaited memoir from the author of Things Fall Apart—a towering reckoning with one of modern Africa’s most fateful events, the Nigerian civil war, or Biafran War, of 1967–1970. Biafra has been termed a new genre of literature in which politico-historical evidence, the power of storytelling, and revelations from the depths of the human subconscious are one.”—Nadine Gordimer.

Penguin Press • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-200293-3 • $15.00

ANDREW R. GILLIS

A Rich Anthology of Retold Fables from the Continent and the Spanning Centuries. Includes Prefaces to Each Section, Maps, Suggestions for Further Reading, Index of People, Places, and Themes.

Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-044945-7 • $17.00

John Carroll
PLAYING THE ENEMY
Nelson Mandela and the Game That Made a Nation

“This wonderful book describes Mandela’s methodical, improbable and brilliant campaign to reconcile resentful blacks and fearful whites around a sporting event, a game of rugby.”—The New York Times.

Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-311572-4 • $16.00


Rosamund Halsey Carr with Ann Howard Halsey
LAND OF A THOUSAND HILLS
My Life in Rwanda

Plume • 256 pp. • 978-0-452-28020-5 • $17.00

J. M. Coetzee
YOUTH: SCENES FROM PROVINCIAL LIFE

A New York Times Notable Book

“...the most significant novel about black Africa published in many a year.”—The New York Times.

Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-029949-0 • $17.00

Joseph Conrad
HEART OF DARKNESS AND THE SECRET SHARER

Introduction by Joyce Carol Oates

For more Coetzee titles, visit us.penguin.com

Marguerite Duras
SEGU

“So the most significant novel about black Africa published in many a year.”—The New York Times.

Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-029949-0 • $17.00

Nuruddin Farah
KNOTS

Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311298-3 • $15.00

A New York Times Notable Book

For more Farah titles, visit us.penguin.com

Piers Adesamn
YOU’RE NOT A COUNTRY, AFRICA
A Personal History of the African Present

In this groundbreaking collection of essays, one of Nigeria’s major intellectuals engages with the enigma that is Africa in an attempt to make meaning of this question for all twenty-first century Africans.

Penguin Global • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-352754-1 • $18.95

Stephen Belcher, editor and translator
AFRICAN MYTHS OF ORIGIN

A rich anthology of retold fables from across the continent and spanning centuries. Includes Prefaces to Each Section, Maps, Suggestions for Further Reading, Index of People, Places, and Themes.

Penguin Classics • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-044945-7 • $17.00

Join Penguin Group USA's College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Ruth First

117 DAYS
Introduction by Angela Y. Davis
An unforgettable account of defiance against political terror by one of South Africa’s pioneering anti-apartheid activists. “[Ruth First’s] life, and her death, remains a beacon to all who love liberty.”—Nelson Mandela.
Penguin • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-310574-9 • $14.00

Alexandra Fuller

SCRIBBING THE CAT
Travels with an African Soldier
“A demon-haunted tour of Zimbabwe and Mozambique in the company of an ex-soldier.”—Kirkus Reviews (starred review).
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-303350-1 • $16.00

Winner of The Lettre Ulysses Award; A Booklist Editors’ Choice

Graham Greene

JOURNEY WITHOUT MAPS
Introduction by Paul Theroux
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-043184-1 • $13.00

Joseph E. Harris, Ph.D.

AFRICANS AND THEIR HISTORY
Second Revised Edition
Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-01181-6 • $17.00

Aidan Hartley

THE ZANZIBAR CHEST: A Story of Life, Love, and Death in Foreign Lands
Riverhead • 496 pp. • 978-1-59448-011-9 • $16.00

Heidi Holland

DINNER WITH MUGABE
The Untold Story of a Freedom Fighter Who Became a Tyrant
“The most intimate portrait yet produced of Zimbabwe’s clever yet brutal leader.”—The Economist.
Penguin • 284 pp. • 978-0-14-302618-1 • $16.00

R. W. Johnson

SOUTH AFRICA’S BRAVE NEW WORLD
The Beloved Country
Since the End of Apartheid
The revised and updated edition of this controversial look at South Africa’s toxic politics. “Relentless and pulverizing.”—The Economist.
Overlook • 720 pp. • 978-1-4683-0351-3 • $24.95

Tweigge Jackson Kaguri

A SCHOOL FOR MY VILLAGE
A Promise to the Orphans of Nyaka
The stirring story behind the founding of the Nyaka AIDS Orphans School. Weaving together tales from his youth growing up in Uganda with the enormously inspiring account of this remarkable challenge and triumphs of the school, Kaguri shows how someone with a modest idea is capable of achieving monumental results.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-319128-3 • $15.00

Fergal Keane

SEASON OF BLOOD: A Rwandan Journey
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-024760-2 • $15.00
Winner of the Orwell Prize

Dinaw Mengestu

THE BEAUTIFUL THINGS THAT HEAVEN BEARS
“I was profoundly moved by this tale of an Ethiopian immigrant’s search for acceptance, peace, and identity.”—Khaled Hosseini.
Riverhead • 240 pp. • 978-1-59448-285-4 • $14.00

National Book Foundation’s “5 Under 35” recipient, winner of the Guardian First Book Award, an Amazon Editor’s Pick.
Also available: How to Read the Air 978-1-59448-770-5

Greg Mills

WHY AFRICA IS POOR
And What Africans Can Do About It
Looks at the fragile economic and political situation in Africa and makes the quite controversial argument that the main reason why Africa’s people are poor is due to the choices made by its leaders.
Penguin Global • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-019558-3; The Healing Wisdom of Africa 978-0-87477-991-2

Padraig O’Malley

SHADES OF DIFFERENCE: Mac Maharaj and the Struggle for South Africa
Foreword by Nelson Mandela
“A collaborative biography, bringing together the author’s analysis and Maharaj’s own reflections, transcribed from hours of interviews…. A striking success.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 672 pp. • 978-0-14-023224-0 • $18.00

Max de Pree

THE ROUGH GUIDE TO NELSON MANDELA
Rough Guides • 288 pp. • 978-1-40538-236-6 • $13.99

Adam Roberts and Joe Tholoe, editors

SOWETO INSIDE OUT
Penguin Global • 273 pp. • 978-0-14-302459-0 • $18.00

Marcus Rediker

THE SLAVE SHIP: A Human History
See American History, page 27

Paul Rusesabagina, with Tom Zoellner

AN ORDINARY MAN
An Autobiography
The remarkable life story of the man whose heroism and humanity inspired the film Hotel Rwanda. “Weaves his country’s history with his personal history into a rich narrative that attempts to explain the unexplainable.”—The Boston Globe. 8 pp. b/w photos.
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-303860-3 • $15.00

Ngôdị Wa Thiong’o

A GRAIN OF WHEAT
Introduction by Abdurrazak Gurnah
Set in the wake of the Mau Mau rebellion and on the cusp of Kenya’s independence from Britain, A Grain of Wheat follows a group of villagers whose lives have been transformed by the 1952–1966 Emergency.
Penguin Classics • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-310676-0 • $16.00

WEEP NOT, CHILD
New Foreword by Ben Okri
First published in 1964, Wepn Not, Child is a moving novel about the effects of the infamous Mau Mau uprising on the lives of ordinary men and women, and on one family in particular.
Penguin Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-14-310669-2 • $15.00

PETALS OF BLOOD
Introduction by Moses Isegawa
“The definitive African book of the twentieth century.”—Moses Isegawa. Published in 1977, a novel so explosive its author was imprisoned without charges by the Kenyan government.
Penguin Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-303917-4 • $16.00

Olive Schreiner

THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM
Introduction by Dan Jacobson
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-043184-1 • $14.00

Maldonada Patrice Somé

OF WATER AND SPIRIT: Ritual, Magic, and Initiation in the Life of an African Shaman
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-039496-8 • $16.00
Also available: Ritual: Power, Healing, and Community 978-0-14-019558-3; The Healing Wisdom of Africa 978-0-87477-991-2

Bamba Suso and Banna Kane

SUNJATA
Translated and Annotated by Gordon Innes
Edited with an Introduction and Additional Notes by Lucy Durán and Graham Farns
The stories of Sunjata’s adventures are one of the major epic oral traditions of Africa and central to the culture of the Mande-speaking peoples. Map, notes, lists of characters.
Penguin Classics • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-044736-1 • $13.00

Susan Williams

COLOUR BAR: The Triumph of Seretse Khama and His Nation
The story of the first President of Botswana, exiled for six years for marrying a white Englishwoman, and his fight to overcome prejudice.
Penguin UK • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-032613-8 • $16.00
Asia

Karen Armstrong
BUDDHA: A Life
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-303436-0 • $14.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Kay Larson
WHERE THE HEART BEATS
John Cage, Zen Buddhism, and the Inner Life of Artists
See American History, page 20

Donald S. Lopez, Jr., editor
BUDDHIST SCRIPTURES
A rich gathering of writings from a broad historical and geographical range that encompass the dharma, or teachings of the Buddha.
Penguin Classics • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-044719-4 • $19.00
A Times Literary Supplement International Book of the Year

Edward Conze, editor
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-044888-1 • $15.00

China

Anonymous
THE CLASSIC OF MOUNTAINS AND SEAS
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Anne Birrell
Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-044719-4 • $19.00

Robert Bickers
THE SCRAMBLE FOR CHINA
Foreign Devils in the Qing Empire, 1832–1914
“Powerful, astute and readable...meticulously researched in contemporary English-language records and journals, and written with flair and feeling.”—Literary Review. “Compellingly erudite and clear-sighted history.”—The Sunday Times,
Penguin Global • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-101585-9 • $24.00

Paul French
MIDNIGHT IN PEKING
How the Murder of a Young Englishwoman Haunted the Last Days of Old China
“Never less than fascinating...one of the best portraits of between-the-wars China that has yet been written.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-312100-8 • $26.00
Paperback available April 2013

May-ice Chai and Winbery Chai
CHINA A TO Z
Everything You Need to Know to Understand Chinese Customs and Culture
Plume • 304 pp. • 978-0-452-28887-4 • $16.00

Yuan-tsung Chen
THE DRAGON’S VILLAGE
“Here for the first time is the story of China’s 1949 Revolution, told by a young woman of Shanghai who abandoned the comforts of a middle-class life to join the movement to organize the peasants in China’s remote interior.”—Harrison Salisbury.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-005811-6 • $16.00

Chuang Tzu
THE BOOK OF CHUANG TZU
Translated with an Introduction by Jonathan Star
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-045537-3 • $17.00

Arthur Cotterell
THE IMPERIAL CAPITALS OF CHINA
A Dynastic History of the Celestial Empire
Overlook • 336 pp. • 978-1-58023-007-0 • $27.95

Mikel Dunham
BUDDHA’S WARRIORS
The Story of the CIA-Backed Tibetan Freedom Fighters, the Chinese Communist Invasion, and the Ultimate Fall of Tibet
Foreword by the Dalai Lama
Riverhead • 484 pp. • 978-1-59448-348-4 • $29.95

Jonathan Fenby
TIGER HEAD, SNAKE TAILS
China Today, How It Got There, and Where It Is Heading
“[A] one-stop overview of China’s politics, economics, society, international relations, history, environmental issues, corruption, and new leadership.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Overlook • 432 pp. • 978-1-4683-0341-4 • $32.50

Alexandra Harney
THE CHINA PRICE: The True Cost of Chinese Competitive Advantage
See Economic & Business History, page 87

Wenguang Huang
THE LITTLE RED GUARD
A Family Memoir
Riverhead • 272 pp. • 978-1-93448-829-0 • $25.95
Riverhead • 272 pp. • 978-1-93448-655-5 • $16.00
Paperback available April 2013

Martin Jacques
WHEN CHINA RULES THE WORLD
The End of the Western World and the Birth of a New Global Order
Revised Edition
Drawing extensively on Chinese history, Jacques reveals how the increasingly powerful country will seek to shape the world in its own image. “Jacques is a superb explainer of history and economics, tracing broad trends with insight and skill.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 548 pp. • 978-0-14-31800-8 • $20.00

Henry Kissinger
ON CHINA
New Afterword by the author
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-312131-2 • $18.00

Lao Tzu
TAO TE CHING: The Definitive Edition
Translated and with Commentary by Jonathan Star
Riverhead • 304 pp. • 978-1-58542-618-8 • $16.95

The New Translation from Tao Te Ching: The Definitive Edition
Tarcher • 128 pp. • 978-1-58542-618-8 • $11.00

Translated with Notes by R. B. Blakney
New Afterword by Richard John Lynn
Signet Classics • 176 pp. • 978-0-451-53040-0 • $7.95

Li Cunxin
MAO’S LAST DANCER
The memoir of a world-renowned ballet dancer’s defection from China to America.
Berkeley • 480 pp. • 978-0-425-20133-6 • $17.00

Liu Jung-en, editor
SIX YUAN PLAYS
Tarcher • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-44262-5 • $17.00

Sign up for the Penguin Classics newsletter to get all the latest information on new books for your courses.
us.pengu ingroup.com/newsletters

Denotes new or forthcoming title
James Mann
THE CHINA FANTASY
Why Capitalism Will Not Bring Democracy to China
“Mann has perfectly described the blend of hope and cynicism that currently underpins American policy toward China.”—Gordon S. Chang, The New York Sun.
Penguin • 160 pp. • 978-0-14-311292-1 • $13.00

Mencius
MENCIUS
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by D. C. Lau
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-044971-6 • $16.00

Mo Yan
RED SORGHUM: A Novel of China
Translated by Howard Goldblatt
“Brilliant, lyrical, and bawdy.”—San Francisco Chronicle. Red Sorghum chronicles the chaotic years before the First World War, when China warred with Japan.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-016854-6 • $17.00
Winner of the Nobel Prize

Ping Fu with Mei Mei Fox
BEND, NOT BREAK
A Life in Two Worlds
The incredible personal story of a journey from imprisonment to freedom, and from the dogmatic anti-capitalism of Mao’s China to the high-stakes, take-no-prisoners world of technology startups in the USA. It is a tribute to one woman’s courage in the face of cruelty, and a valuable lesson in the enduring power of resilience.
Portfolio • 288 pp. • 978-1-59184-552-2 • $26.95

Diana Preston
THE BOXER REBELLION: The Dramatic Story of China’s War on Foreigners That Shocked the World in the Summer of 1900
“Preston’s dramatic retelling...does much to clarify China’s enduring resentment toward foreign interference.”—The New York Times. 70 photos, maps.
Berkeley • 694 pp. • 978-0-425-18084-6 • $17.00

Lu Xun
THE REAL STORY OF AH-Q AND OTHER TALES OF CHINA
The Complete Fiction of Lu Xun
Translated with an Introduction by Julia Lovell
“Lu Xun is not just a great writer. He is an essential writer—the kind whose works provide the clues an outsider needs to unlock the cultural code of a nation...The book could be considered the most significant Penguin Classics ever published.”—Time magazine.
Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-045548-9 • $17.00

Jiang Rong
WOLF TOTEM
Translated by Howard Goldblatt
This epic Chinese novel depicts the dying culture of the Mongols, and the parallel extinction of the animal they believe to be sacred: the fierce and otherworldly Mongolian wolf. “An intellectual adventure story...Five hundred bloody and instructive pages later, you just want to stand up and howl.”—Alan Cheuse, San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-311514-4 • $15.00
Winner of the Inaugural Man Asian Literary Prize

Tom Scocca
BEIJING WELCOMES YOU
Unveiling the Capital City of the Future
“Wry [and] knowing...a street-level introduction to a city that’s at once the world’s center and its back office, a place where you can feel ‘on the top of the pile and on the bottom, all at once.’”—The Christian Science Monitor. “A revealing and well-written report on what we should know and understand about 21st-century China.”—Gay Talese.
Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-59448-580-0 • $16.00

Tsering Shakya
THE DRAGON IN THE LAND OF SNOWS
A History of Modern Tibet Since 1947
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-019615-3 • $18.00

Jonathan D. Spence
RETURN TO DRAGON MOUNTAIN
Memories of a Late Ming Man
This biography of Zhang Dai, one of the finest historians and essayists of the Ming dynasty, brings 17th-century China to life.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311445-1 • $16.00

MAO ZEDONG
A Penguin Lives Biography
“Exceptionally successful.”—The New Yorker. “Does beyond previous biographies because it is able to include considerable new information that has come to light over the last 15 years.”—Los Angeles Times Book Review.
Penguin • 218 pp. • 978-0-14-303772-9 • $14.00

TREASON BY THE BOOK
“A savoy, fascinating, memorable story of absolute rule—not only reveals a great deal about China’s turbulent past but also suggests where some of the more durable reflexes of China’s current leaders have their roots.”—The New York Times. Draws on the rich original transcripts stored in the Beijing and Taipei archives to create a superb account of a plot against an 18th-century Chinese emperor.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-200041-0 • $17.00
A New York Times Notable Book

THE DEATH OF WOMAN WANG
An account of the daily dramas of rural life in 17th-century T’an-ch’eng Country in China’s Shantung Province. “A major achievement of historical research.”—The American Historical Review.
Penguin • 192 pp. • 978-0-14-005121-6 • $14.00

THE GATE OF HEAVENLY PEACE
The Chinese and Their Revolution, 1895–1980
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-006279-3 • $18.00

Japan

Anonymous
THE TALE OF THE HEIKE
Translated by Royall Tyler
A masterpiece of world literature; the samurai saga of pride, romance, and warfare of medieval Japan. Lavishly illustrated, maps, character guides, and genealogies. “Tyler offers accessible language while observing literary tradition in names and format. To help both old hands and newcomers navigate the vibrant yet sometimes arduous masterpiece, he provides an introduction, character list, maps, genealogies, chronologies, footnotes, and glorious 19th-century illustrations.”—Publishers Weekly (starred review).
Viking • 816 pp. • 978-0-670-02513-8 • $50.00

Ian Buruma
THE CHINA LOVER
A Novel
“A fascinating fictional biography—not only of an iconic film star, but of film as an expression of a nation’s culture and psyche.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311068-0 • $16.00
Also in Penguin: Murder in Amsterdam p. 57, Occidentalism p. 64

Ben Hills
PRINCESS MASAKO
Prisoner of the Chrysanthemum Throne
The story of the brilliant Harvard- and Oxford-educated woman who, in 1993, sacrificed her career as a diplomat to marry Crown Prince Naruhito—and how her modern sensibilities continue to clash with the ancient system of the world’s oldest royal dynasty.
Tarcher • 320 pp. • 978-1-58542-610-2 • $14.95

Ian Kershaw
HITLER: 1889-1945
That Changed the World, 1940-1941
See World War II, page 83

Kakazu Okakura
THE BOOK OF TEA
Introduction by Christopher Bergey
The classic book about the Japanese tea ceremony that is as much a guide to life.
Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-191984-3 • $11.00
Korea

Blaine Harden

ESCAPE FROM CAMP 14
One Man’s Remarkable Odyssey from North Korea to Freedom in the West
A harrowing narrative about the only known person born inside a North Korean prison camp to have escaped. “A searing account of one man’s incarceration and personal awakening.”—The Wall Street Journal. “A riveting, remarkable book that should be required reading in every high school or college civics class.”—The Seattle Times.
Viking • 224 pp. • 978-0-670-02375-2 • $26.95
Penguin • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-312291-3 • $15.00
Paperback available April 2013

Nora Okja Keller

FOX GIRL
“Disturbing, riveting and necessary…the tale of throwaway children and prostitutes stranded in the aftermath of the Korean War.”—Los Angeles Times.
Penguin • 330 pp. • 978-0-14-200196-7 • $16.00
Also available: Comfort Woman, p. 30

Cullen Thomas

BROTHER ONE CELL: An American Coming of Age in South Korea’s Prisons
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-313113-9 • $13.00

Southeast Asia

Duong Thu Huong

THE ZENITH
Translated by Stephen B. Young and Hoa P. Young
A major new novel from the most important Vietnamese author writing today. The Zenith illuminates and captures the moral conscience of Vietnamese leaders in the 1950s and 1960s as no other book ever has, as well as bringing out the souls of ordinary Vietnamese living through those tumultuous times.
Viking • 328 pp. • 978-0-670-02755-2 • $32.95

NOVEL WITHOUT A NAME
Translated by Nina McPherson and Phan Huy Duong
“Reminiscent of All Quiet on the Western Front and The Red Badge of Courage...A breathtakingly original work.”—San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-025510-2 • $16.00
Also in Penguin: Memories of a Pure Spring 978-0-14-029843-7

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

Hiroaki Sato

LEGENDS OF THE SAMURAI
Sato chronicles the changing ethos of the Japanese warrior from the samurai’s historical origins to his rise to political power.
Overlook • 432 pp. • 978-1-59023-786-7 • $19.95

Murasaki Shikibu

THE TALE OF GENJI
Translated by Royall Tyler
“A landmark event...Mr. Tyler’s translation is likely to be the definitive edition of The Tale of Genji for many years to come.”—The Wall Street Journal. Detailed notes, glossaries, character lists, maps, chronologies, line drawings. Unabridged.
Penguin Classics • 1,216 pp. • 978-0-14-243714-8 • $30.00
A New York Times Notable Book; a Library Journal Best Book

Abridged Edition
Edited, Translated, and Abridged by Royall Tyler
In this deftly abridged edition, Tyler focuses on the early chapters, which vividly evoke Genji as a young man and leave him at his first moment of triumph. Detailed notes, glossaries, character lists, chronologies. Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-303949-5 • $16.00

THE DIARY OF LADY MURASAKI
Translated with an Introduction by Richard Bowring
Detailed accounts of official court events and ceremonies abound in Lady Murasaki’s record of her life as a member of Empress Shoshi’s entourage from 1006 to 1010. Line drawings, maps.
Penguin Classics • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-043576-4 • $14.00

Sei Shonagon

THE PILLOW BOOK
Translated with an Introduction by Meredith McKinney
A witty and intimate window on a woman’s life at court in tenth-century Japan. Notes, annotated reading, glossary, maps, and drawings.
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-044806-1 • $17.00

Natsume Soseki

KOKORO
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Meredith McKinney
“This elegant novel...suffuses the reader with a sense of old Japan.”—Los Angeles Times. “Soseki is the representative modern Japanese novelist, a figure of truly national stature.”—Haruki Murakami.
Penguin Classics • 236 pp. • 978-0-14-310603-6 • $15.00
Also available: Sanshiro 978-0-14-045562-5;
Kasamakura 978-0-14-310519-0;
Botchan 978-0-14-139188-5

Jessica Hagedorn

DOGEATERS
“Hagedorn transcends social strata, gender, culture, and politics in this exuberant, witty, and telling portrait.”—The San Diego Union. An intense fictional portrayal of Manila in the heyday of Ferdinand Marcos.
Penguin • 372 pp. • 978-0-14-044894-3 • $15.00
Also in Penguin: Dream jungle 978-0-14-200109-7

Le Ly Hayslip with Jay Wurts

WHEN HEAVEN AND EARTH
CHANGED PLACES: A Vietnamese Woman’s Journey from War to Peace
Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-27168-5 • $17.00

Tiss Urriza Holthe

WHEN THE ELEPHANTS DANCE
“Inspired by her father, who grew up in the Philippines under the Japanese occupation during WWII, first-time novelist Holthe writes about the experience from a variety of civilian perspectives.”—Publishers Weekly.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-200288-9 • $16.00
A School Library Journal Best Adult Book for High School Students

Steve Inskeep

INSTANT CITY
Life and Death in Karachi
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312216-5 • $16.00

Christopher J. Koch

THE YEAR OF LIVING DANGEROUSLY
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-006535-0 • $15.00

Emma Larkin

NO BAD NEWS FOR THE KING
The True Story of Cyclone Nargis and Its Aftermath in Burma
“Even in death, [the] king is a unifying figure...and the country is at his feet.”—New York Times. “A formidable piece of reporting.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-313196-1 • $16.00

Finding George Orwell in Burma
A revelatory reconnaissance of modern Burma, one of the world’s grimiest police states, using as its compass the life and work of Orwell. “A truer picture of authoritarianism than anyone has written since, perhaps, Orwell himself.”—Mother Jones.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303711-8 • $16.00

Also in Penguin: AIDS: The Last Mile 978-0-14-310511-1; The Disciplining of Women 978-0-14-045545-6

Luis H. Francia

HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES
The Biography of a People
Overlook • 400 pp. • 978-1-59023-285-2 • $35.00

Le Ly Hayslip with Jay Wurts

WHEN HEAVEN AND EARTH
CHANGED PLACES: A Vietnamese Woman’s Journey from War to Peace
Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-27168-5 • $17.00

Tiss Urriza Holthe

WHEN THE ELEPHANTS DANCE
“Inspired by her father, who grew up in the Philippines under the Japanese occupation during WWII, first-time novelist Holthe writes about the experience from a variety of civilian perspectives.”—Publishers Weekly.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-200288-9 • $16.00
A School Library Journal Best Adult Book for High School Students

Steve Inskeep

INSTANT CITY
Life and Death in Karachi
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312216-5 • $16.00

Christopher J. Koch

THE YEAR OF LIVING DANGEROUSLY
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-006535-0 • $15.00

Emma Larkin

NO BAD NEWS FOR THE KING
The True Story of Cyclone Nargis and Its Aftermath in Burma
“Even in death, [the] king is a unifying figure...and the country is at his feet.”—New York Times. “A formidable piece of reporting.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-313196-1 • $16.00

Finding George Orwell in Burma
A revelatory reconnaissance of modern Burma, one of the world’s grimiest police states, using as its compass the life and work of Orwell. “A truer picture of authoritarianism than anyone has written since, perhaps, Orwell himself.”—Mother Jones.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303711-8 • $16.00

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Steve Coll
ON THE GRAND TRUNK ROAD
A Journey into South Asia
The Pulitzer Prize winner’s trek across a socially and politically damaged region that includes India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, and Afghanistan.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311519-9 • $16.00

Imtiaz Gul
THE MOST DANGEROUS PLACE
Pakistan’s Lawless Frontier
“An unparalled inside view of the region where Al Qaeda lives and still thrives.”—Ahmed Rashid. Includes a new preface and afterward on the impact of the 2010 floods.
Penguin • 330 pp. • 978-0-14-311921-0 • $16.00

Central Asia

Ian Baker
THE HEART OF THE WORLD
A Journey to the Last Secret Place
Introduction by His Holiness the Dalai Lama
Penguin • 544 pp. • 978-0-14-303602-9 • $18.00

Sarah Chayes
THE PUNISHMENT OF VIRTUE
Inside Afghanistan after the Taliban
“A passionate, involving, important work of journalism....[Chayes’s] portrait of the Taliban’s recent resurgence, and its causes, is chilling.”—Steve Coll, Pulitzer Prize-winning author of Ghost Wars.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311206-8 • $16.00

Ahmed Rashid
PAKISTAN ON THE BRINK
The Future of America, Pakistan, and Afghanistan
“A clear-headed, sobering look at a country whose ties with the U.S. are becoming ever more frayed.”—Publishers Weekly.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-312283-8 • $16.00
Available March 2013

DESCRIPT INTO CHAOS
The U.S. and the Disaster in Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Central Asia
“Should be required reading in corridors of power.”—The Boston Globe.
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-315577-1 • $18.00

Jihad
The Rise of Militant Islam in Central Asia
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-200260-5 • $16.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

David Rohde and Kristen Mulvihill
A ROPE AND A PRAYER
The Story of a Kidnapping
The account of a New York Times reporter’s abduction by the Taliban, and his wife’s struggle to free him. “An important and valuable story of love, faith, and courage.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312005-6 • $16.00
A Washington Post Best Nonfiction Book of 2010

Australia & New Zealand

Alexa Johnston
SIR EDMUND HILLARY
An Extraordinary Life
A magnificent tribute to one of the world’s greatest climbers and explorers of all time.
Penguin New Zealand • 420 pp. • 978-0-14-300466-6 • $18.00

Deborah J. Swiir
THE TIN TICKET
The Heroic Journey of Australia’s Convict Women
See History of Gender & Sexuality, page 76

Frank Welsh
AUSTRALIA
A New History of the Great Southern Land
“A genuinely original, enlightening, witty account of a nation and its difficult, complicated, and contrary people.”—Phillip Knightley, The Independent.
B/w photos & illus.
Overlook • 768 pp. • 978-1-58567-861-7 • $24.95
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title
HISTORY OF GENDER & SEXUALITY

Anonymous
MY SECRET LIFE
An Erotic Diary of Victorian London
See British History, page 50

Leila Ahmed
A BORDER PASSAGE
From Cairo to America—A Woman's Journey
New afterword by the author

Tanya Biank
UNDAUNTED
The Real Story of America's Servicewomen in Today's Military
As she did so provocatively with military spouses in Army Wives, Tanya Biank gives us the inside story of women in today's military—their professional and personal challenges from the combat zone to the home front.

Stephanie Coontz
MARRIAGE, A HISTORY
How Love Conquered Marriage

Stacy A. Cordery
JULIETTE GORDON LOW
The Remarkable Founder of the Girl Scouts
“A biography that fully captures its dynamic subject and her greatest accomplishment.”—The Boston Globe. “Detailed and well researched.”—The Cleveland Plain Dealer.

Cathy Crimmins
HOW THE HOMOSEXUALS
SAVED CIVILIZATION
The True and Heroic Story of How Gay Men Shaped the Modern World
Tarcher • 240 pp. • 978-1-58542-425-2 • $15.95

Jason DeParle
AMERICAN DREAM: Three Women, Ten Kids, and a Nation's Drive to End Welfare
See Ethnic History—African American, page 25

Pamela Druckerman
LUST IN TRANSLATION: The Rules of Infidelity from Tokyo to Tennesseee
“[T]his thoughtful and myth-busting study of infidelity deserves to be widely translated and read.”—The Economist.

Martin Duberman
STONEWALL
"As scholars we should read Stonewall, and as teachers we should assign it."—Michael Sherry, Northwestern Univ. "Both a fascinating account of the birth of gay liberation and a replay of the turbulent, society-changing 60s.”—San Francisco Chronicle.

Michelle Goldberg
THE MEANS OF REPRODUCTION
Sex, Power, and the Future of the World
Exposes the global war on women's reproductive rights and its disastrous consequences for the future of global development. “Think of Goldber as the Al Gore of a sexual equality crisis. Reproductive freedom is not just a matter of justice, it’s a matter of survival.”—The American Prospect.

Emma Goldman
LIVING MY LIFE
See American History, page 17

Ann Fessler
THE GIRLS WHO WENT AWAY
The Hidden History of Women Who Surrendered Children for Adoption in the Decades before Roe v. Wade
“Fessler’s thorough analysis of the social context of adoption in America between 1945 and 1973 demonstrates only too well how good intentions can produce disastrous outcomes....A remarkably well-researched and accomplished book.”—The New York Times.

Sharon M. Harris, editor
WOMEN’S EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL NARRATIVES
See American History, page 10

Linda R. Hirshman
GET TO WORK
...And Get a Life Before It’s Too Late
Penguin • 112 pp. • 978-0-14-303894-8 • $16.00

Michelle Miller
ON BEING DIFFERENT
What It Means to Be a Homosexual
New Foreword by Dan Savage
Afterword by Charles Kaiser
“Forty years later, the story Miller tells remains important and necessary to read, not only for both gay and straight readers to understand ‘the way it used to be,’ but because the issues Miller raised are still being discussed and argued about.”—Nancy Pearl on NPR’s Morning Edition.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Rebecca Mead
ONE PERFECT DAY
The Selling of the American Wedding
Explores the $16 billion American wedding industry. “A sobering and sorely needed examination of how and why contemporary nuptials have turned into bank-breaking three-ring circuses.”—Los Angeles Times.

Elizabeth Kerri Mahon
SCANDALOUS WOMEN
The Lives and Loves of History’s Most Notorious Women
Examines the tumultuous lives of some of history’s notorious female figures—from queens and criminals to actresses and activists, from women who helped build empires to those who burned them to the ground.

Marion Meade
DOROTHY PARKER
What Fresh Hell Is This?
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-011616-8 • $22.00

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.

Dave Isay
MOM
A Celebration of Mothers from the StoryCorps Project
“Bursts with stories that are unvarnished, sad, funny, wise, and most of all, very real.”—Chicago Tribune (Editor’s Choice). “A poignant portrait of motherhood from StoryCorps’ most revelatory oral histories.”—USA Today.
Elizabeth Abbott
SUGAR
A Bittersweet History
Overlook • 464 pp. • 978-1-59020-647-8 • $17.00

Will Allen
THE GOOD FOOD REVOLUTION
Growing Healthy Food, People, and Communities
―Allen gives readers the personal, moving account of a man whose family became part of the last century’s great migration of African Americans out of the South.‖—The Los Angeles Times.
Gotham • 212 pp. • 978-1-59240-710-1 • $26.00

Kelly Alexander and Cynthia Harris
HOMETOWN APPETITES
The Story of Clementine Paddleford, the Forgotten Food Writer
Who Chronicled How America Ate
Revives the legacy of the Kansas farm girl who grew up to chronicle America’s culinary habits.
Gotham • 352 pp. • 978-1-59240-484-1 • $19.00

Andrew Beahrs
TWAIN’S FEAST
Searching for America’s Lost Foods in the Footsteps of Samuel Clemens
―Beahrs, a wonderfully lucid, knowledgeable, and enthusiastic writer, uses Twain’s gustatory passions as a map with which to explore the nation.‖—Chicago Tribune.
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-311934-0 • $16.00
A Booklist Top Ten Food Title; an Amazon.com Editors’ Pick for 2010

Michael Blanding
THE COKE MACHINE
The Dirty Truth Behind the World’s Favorite Soft Drink
―Thoroughly detailed, stimulating and challenging.‖—BookPage. “Coke’s domination of the market begins to look less like a triumph of advertising and more like a symptom of the dark side of globalisation.”—Financial Times.
Avery • 364 pp. • 978-1-59023-435-5 • $16.00

Lizzie Callingham
THE TASTE OF WAR
World War II and the Battle for Food
See World War II, page 82

Steve Ettlinger
TWINKIE, DECONSTRUCTED
My Journey to Discover How the Ingredients Found in Processed Foods Are Grown, Mined (Yes, Mined), and Manipulated Into What America Eats
Plume • 304 pp. • 978-0-452-28928-4 • $16.00
Visit www.twinkiedeconstructed.com
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguingroup.com/guides

Elizabeth Ehrlich
MIRIAM’S KITCHEN: A Memoir
See Jewish Studies, page 62

Jenni Ferrari-Adler, editor
ALONE IN THE KITCHEN WITH AN EGGPLANT: Confessions of Cooking for One and Dining Alone
Collected pieces by writers, foodies, and others on the experiences of cooking for one.
Riverhead • 288 pp. • 978-1-59448-313-4 • $15.00

Iain Gately
DRINK: A Cultural History of Alcohol
Traces humankind’s relationship with alcohol from ancient Egypt to the present day.
Gotham • 560 pp. • 978-1-59240-464-3 • $22.00

Paul Greenberg
FOUR FISH
The Future of the Last Wild Food
―Important and stimulating...[Greenberg] has constructed a book that, even as it lays out the grim and complicated facts of common seas ravaged by separate nations, also manages to sound hopeful and exciting notes about the future of fish, and with it, the future of civilisations in thrall to the bounty of the sea.‖—Sam Sifton, New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311946-3 • $16.00

Sasha Issenberg
THE SUSHI ECONOMY
Globalization and the Making of a Modern Delicacy
See Economic History, page 87

Evan Jones
AMERICAN FOOD
A Culinary History
Traces America’s culinary heritage from colonial times to the present. “A great addition to American gastronomic lore.”—James Beard.
Overlook • 516 pp. • 978-1-58867-904-1 • $24.95

Dan Koeppe
BANANA: The Fate of the Fruit That Changed the World
―An important addition to the impact that one product can have on the history of many of the world’s nations, empires, and civilizations.‖—Jack Devine, The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey. “A multifaceted story about how the fruit’s unique nature has allowed it to become a worldwide food staple and a geopolitical force that has both shaped and toppled nations.”—The Boston Globe.
Plume • 304 pp. • 978-0-452-29008-2 • $16.00

Mark Kurlansky
THE FOOD OF A YOUNGER LAND
A Portrait of American Food—Before the National Highway System, Before Chain Restaurants, and Before Frozen Food, When the Nation’s Food was Seasonal, Regional, and Traditional—From the Lost WPA Files
A remarkable portrait of American food before World War II. “A review can only hint at the marvelous variety and vivacity of the material assembled here.”—Chicago Tribune.
Riverhead • 480 pp. • 978-1-59448-457-5 • $16.00
Also available: Eastern Stars p. 32; The Last Fish Tale p. 94; The Basque History of the World p. 96; Ready for a Brand New Beat p. 20; Edible Stories 978-1-59448-488-9

SALT: A World History
―Engaging, well-researched...A piquant blend of the historic, political, commercial, scientific and culinary.‖—Los Angeles Times.
Penguin • 498 pp. • 978-0-14-200161-5 • $17.00
A New York Times Notable Book
Also available: The Story of Salt (Young Readers Edition) 978-0-399-23998-4

COD: A Biography of the Fish That Changed the World
―This eminently readable book is a new tool for scanning world history.‖—The New York Times.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-027501-8 • $15.00
Also available: Cod’s Tale (Young Readers Edition) 978-0-399-23476-7

Mark Kurlansky, editor
CHOICE CUTS
A Savory Selection of Food History from Around the World and Throughout History
Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-200493-7 • $17.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
FOOD AND CULTURE

Alan MacFarlane and Iris MacFarlane
THE EMPIRE OF TEA
The Remarkable History of the Plant That Took Over the World
Overlook • 320 pp. • 978-1-59240-367-7 • $16.00

Thomas McNamee
ALICE WATERS AND CHEZ PANISSE
The Romantic, Impractical, Often Eccentric, Ultimately Brilliant Making of a Food Revolution
Explores the San Francisco counterculture food revolution that invented “American cuisine.”
“Beautifully captures the spirit of the restaurant and its spiritual growth, as well as its place in American culture.”—Los Angeles Times
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311308-9 • $16.00

Sidney W. Mintz
SWEETNESS AND POWER
The Place of Sugar in Modern History
“Shows how the intelligent analysis of the history of a single commodity can be used to pry open the history of an entire world of social relationships and human behavior.”—The New York Review of Books.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-009233-2 • $16.00

Molly O’Neill, editor
AMERICAN FOOD WRITING
An Anthology With Classic Recipes
250 years of great American food writing. “A portrait of a nation seen through the prism of food.”—Los Angeles Times.
Library of America • 753 pp. • 978-1-59853-041-4 • $24.00

Joe Pappalardo
SUNFLOWERS
The Secret History
Overlook • 256 pp. • 978-1-58005-991-8 • $22.95

Marilyn Powell
ICE CREAM: A History
“A thorough-going and superbly written history of the frozen delight.”—Canada Post.
Overlook • 256 pp. • 978-1-58005-797-9 • $19.95

Michael Pollan
COOKED
A Natural History of Transformation
Pollan explores the previously uncharted territory of his own kitchen. Here, he discovers the enduring power of the four classical elements—fire, water, air, and earth—to transform the stuff of nature into delicious things to eat and drink.
Penguin Press • 480 pp. • 978-1-59420-421-0 • $27.95

THE OMNIVORE’S DILEMMA
A Natural History of Four Meals
“A brilliant, eye-opening account of how we produce, market, and agonize over what we eat.”—The Seattle Times. “Thoughtful, engaging...You’re not likely to get a better explanation of exactly where your food comes from.”—The New York Times Book Review.
Penguin • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-303858-0 • $17.00

IN DEFENSE OF FOOD
An Eater’s Manifesto
Pollan proposes a new way to think about the question of what to eat that is informed by ecology, tradition, and is better for our health and the health of the land.
Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-311486-3 • $15.00

FOOD RULES
An Eater’s Manual
Revised with Illustrations by Maiva Kalman
Penguin Press • 192 pp. • 978-1-59420-388-4 • $23.95
Also available: Food Rules (non-illustrated paperback edition) 978-0-14-31636-7

Sarah Rose
FOR ALL THE TEA IN CHINA
How England Stole the World’s Favorite Drink and Changed History
A dramatic historical narrative that combines history, geography, botany, natural science, and old-fashioned adventure. “Rose paints a fresh and vivid account of life in rural 19th-century China and Fortune’s fateful journey into it.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-318574-9 • $15.00

Julia Flynn Siler
THE HOUSE OF MONDavi: The Rise and Fall of an American Wine Dynasty
Gotham • 464 pp. • 978-1-932811-36-7 • $16.00
A BusinessWeek Best Business Book

Mark Schatzker
STEAK
One Man’s Search for the World’s Tastiest Piece of Beef
A journalist sets out to track down, define, and eat the perfect specimen. His journey takes him to all the legendary sites of steak excellence—Texas, France, Scotland, Italy, Japan, Argentina, and Idaho’s Pahsimeroi Valley.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311938-8 • $16.00

Laura Shapiro
JULIA CHILD
A Penguin Lives Biography
Winner of the National Book Critics Circle Award Finalist; A New York Times Best Nonfiction Book of the Year.
Free Teacher’s Guide at us.penguinputain.com/guides
Also available: Dial Young Readers Edition
978-0-8037-3500-2

Jane S. Smith
THE GARDEN OF INVENTION
Luther Burbank and the Business of Breeding Plants
A wide-ranging narrative history of the celebrated plant breeder Luther Burbank and the business of farm and garden in early 20th-century America.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-311644-8 • $14.00

Carol N. Simontacchi
THE CRAZY MAKERS
How the Food Industry is Destroying Our Brains and Harming Our Children
Using extensive research, epidemiological evidence, and a formal study of school children’s eating habits, Simontacchi identifies how food products may be literally driving us crazy.
Tarcher • 352 pp. • 978-1-58542-626-3 • $14.95

Morgan Spurlock
DON’T EAT THIS BOOK
Fast Food and the Supersizing of America
Berkeley • 320 pp. • 978-0-425-21023-9 • $16.00

Margaret Visser
THE RITUALS OF DINNER
The Origin, Evolution, Eccentricities, and Meaning of Table Manners
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-017079-5 • $18.00

www.penguin.com/academic

Food & Culture 75
Josh Seefried

OUR TIME
Breaking the Silence of “Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell”
From the cofounder of OutServe, a moving collection of LGBT service members’ stories. With a new afterword from the author, speaking to the post-repeal environment.
Penguin • 208 pp. • 978-0-14-312219-7 • $15.00

Deborah J. Swiss

THE TIN TICKET
The Heroic Journey of Australia’s Convict Women
Berkeley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-24307-7 • $16.00

Norah Vincent

SELF-MADE MAN
One Woman’s Year Living, Loving, and Working Disguised as a Man
“Eye-opening...will make many women think twice about coveting male ‘privilege’ and make any man feel grateful that his gender is better understood.”—The Washington Post.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303870-2 • $16.00

Mary Wollstonecraft

REVISIONED EDITION
A VINDICATION OF THE RIGHTS OF WOMAN
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Miriam Brady
Penguin Classics • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-144125-2 • $12.00

Penguin Great Ideas Series
Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-303750-7 • $10.00

Mark Kurlansky

READY FOR A BRAND NEW BEAT
Why the 1964 Motown Hit “Dancing in the Street” Will Live Forever
See American History, page 20

Greil Marcus

MYSTERY TRAIN
Images of America in Rock ’n’ Roll Fifth Edition
Plume • 432 pp. • 978-0-452-28918-5 • $18.00

PERFORMING ARTS

Music History

Dean Budnick and Josh Baron

TICKET MASTERS
The Rise of the Concert Industry and How the Public Got Scammed
Plume • 400 pp. • 978-0-452-29808-8 • $17.00

Dan Charnas

THE BIG PAYBACK
The History of the Business of Hip-Hop
“With an insider’s connections and an outsider’s perspective, Dan Charnas has written the otherwise untold story of the business of hip-hop.”—Samuel G. Freedman, author of Upon This Rock.
NAL • 672 pp. • 978-0-8154-2347-8 • $16.00

Geoff Emerick and Howard Massey

HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE
My Life Recording the Music of the Beatles
Foreword by Elvis Costello
Gotham • 400 pp. • 978-1-325-02678-9 • $15.00

Woody Guthrie

BOUND FOR GLORY
Introduction by Pete Seeger
First published in 1943, this autobiography is also a superb portrait of the Depression years.
Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-26445-8 • $16.00

Nelson George and Alan Leeds, editors

THE JAMES BROWN READER: Fifty Years of Writing about the Godfather of Soul
Also available: Hip-Hop America p. 25

Clinton Heylin

E STREET SHUFFLE
The Glory Days of Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band, 1972–1986
Chronicles the evolution and influence of Springsteen’s E Street Band as they rose from blue-collar New Jersey to the heights of rock stardom.
Viking • 400 pp. • 978-0-670-02669-4 • $27.95

Jesse Jarnow

BIG DAY COMING
Yo La Tengo and the Rise of Indie Rock
“Smartly researched...a history primer of the indie rock world that shaped the band, as well as the music culture YLT helped to create. A truly fascinating read.”—Dan Chaon, author of Await Your Reply and Stay Awake.
Gotham • 368 pp. • 978-1-59240-715-6 • $18.00
WENDY AND THE LOST BOYS
The Uncommon Life of Wendy Wasserstein
"Top-notch...a penetrating biography. The book, less a literary reckoning with Wasserstein's legacy than a frank character study, is superbly paced."—Los Angeles Times
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-312139-8 • $17.00

Raymond Sarlot and Fred E. Basten
LIFE AT THE MARMONT
The Inside Story of Hollywood's Legendary Hotel of the Stars—Chateau Marmont
Recounts the decades of glamour, scandal, and decadence at Hollywood's most famous and exclusive hotel.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-312331-8 • $16.00
Available April 2013

Daniel Snowman
THE GILDED STAGE
A Social History of Opera
Overlook • 480 pp. • 978-1-59020-395-8 • $60.00

Jim Steinmeyer
THE LAST GREATEST MAGICIAN IN THE WORLD
Howard Thurston Versus Houdini & the Battles of the American Wizards
Tarcher • 384 pp. • 978-0-399-16003-5 • $16.95

Margaret Talbot
THE ENTERTAINER
Movies, Magic, and My Father's Twentieth Century
"An affectionate biography of her father, stage, screen and TV actor Lyle Talbot. Mingling memoir and relevant social and cultural history, the author shows how her father's career in many ways paralleled the changes in the 20th-century entertainment industry...Thorough, lovingly researched."—Kirkus Reviews
Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-59448-706-4 • $28.95

Rob Tannenbaum and Craig Marks
I WANT MY MTV
The Uncensored Story of the Music Video Revolution
"Compulsively entertaining...and occasionally profound."—Time. This definitive oral history features interviews with nearly 400 musicians, executives, VJs, celebrities, and famous fans.
Plume • 616 pp. • 978-0-452-29856-9 • $20.00

Ben Taylor
APocalypse on the Set
Nine Disastrous Film Productions
"Taylor provides a thoroughly entertaining look at the trials and tribulations that plagued the filming of nine now infamous motion pictures."—Booklist
Overlook • 352 pp. • 978-1-59020-188-6 • $27.95

Jason Zinoman
SHock Value
How a Few Eccentric Outsiders Gave Us Nightmares, Conquered Hollywood, and Invented Modern Horror
"Engrossing."—Kirkus Reviews. "[An] astute, informed and vivid exploration of how the horror movie came back from the dead and walked among us once again."—Mark Harris, author of Pictures at a Revolution.
Penguin • 280 pp. • 978-0-14-312136-7 • $16.00

Kofi Annan
INTERveNtIONS
A Life in War and Peace
Kofi Annan with Nader Mousavizadeh
A compelling mixture of historical narrative and quoted first-person accounts...the book presents his memoir as graphic novel—an utterly unforgettable and highly original look at war in the 21st century.
NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-399-16739-1 • $15.95
Available May 2013

Julie Salamon
MOVIES, MAGIC, and MY FaThEr
The Uncommon Life of Wendy Wasserstein
"Top-notch...a penetrating biography. The book, less a literary reckoning with Wasserstein's legacy than a frank character study, is superbly paced."—Los Angeles Times
Penguin • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-312139-8 • $17.00

David Axe and Matt Bors
WAR IS BORING
Bored Stiff, Scared to Death in the World's Worst War Zones
As a war correspondent for four years, flying from conflict to conflict, Axe was alternately bored out of his mind and completely terrified. It was strangely addictive. Here he presents his memoir as graphic novel—an utterly unforgettable and highly original look at war in the 21st century.
NAL • 344 pp. • 978-0-451-25011-0 • $12.95

Max Boot
WAR MADE NEW
Weapons, Warriors, and the Making of the Modern World
From the Gunpowder Revolution to the War on Terror, examines how technological and strategic innovations have shaped the rise and fall of nations and empires. "Magisterial."—The New York Times
Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-59448-706-4 • $28.95

Alison Buckholtz
STANDING BY
The Making of an American Military Family in a Time of War
"A vivid and sensitive account of the sacrifices made by families of military personnel in wartime."—Library Journal. "Sometimes funny, sometimes heartbreaking, but always a beautiful, honest book about the toil and triumph of modern military life."—Sibhan Fallon, author of You Know When the Men Are Gone.
Tarcher • 336 pp. • 978-0-399-16279-1 • $15.95
Available April 2013

Tom Clancy, General Carl Stiner (Ret.) and Tony Koltz
SHADOW WARRIORS
Inside the Special Forces
Berkley • 560 pp. • 978-0-425-17268-1 • $18.00

Carl von Clausewitz
A ROYAL DIARy
The Battles of the General at the Dawn of Modern War
"A beautiful, honest book about the toil and triumph of modern military life."—Sibhan Fallon, author of You Know When the Men Are Gone.
Tarcher • 336 pp. • 978-0-399-16279-1 • $15.95
Available April 2013

Michael Asher
KHArottum
The Ultimate Imperial Adventure
Penguin UK • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-025855-4 • $18.00

For a complete list of military history titles, see our Military History e-catalog at us.penguinputnam.com/subjectcatalo v

Denotes new or forthcoming title

MILITARY & DIPLOMATIC HISTORY
General

SHEPHERD E. AMBROSE
AMERICANS AT WAR
Fifteen essays, spanning over 100 years of American history.
Berkeley • 272 pp. • 978-0-425-16510-2 • $15.00

Ray Adkins and Lesley Adkins
THE WAR FOR ALL THE OCEANS
From Nelson at the Nile to Napoleon at Waterloo
"An ambitious and valuable book...A powerful panorama of a worldwide war that stretched from the Mediterranean to the Americas."—Sunday Times (London). 16 pp. b/w illust, 18 maps.
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-311392-8 • $17.00

Roy Adkins
NELSON'S TRAFALGAR
The Battle That Changed the World
"Captures the din, confusion, and sheer carnage of the battle."—The Wall Street Journal. "A compelling mixture of historical narrative and quoted first-person accounts...the book against which all Trafalgar books will be measured."—Library Journal. B/w photos, maps.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-303795-8 • $16.00

Ray Adkins
WORLD MADE NEW
Weapons, Warriors, and the Making of the Modern World
From the Gunpowder Revolution to the War on Terror, examines how technological and strategic innovations have shaped the rise and fall of nations and empires. "Magisterial."—The New York Times
Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-59448-706-4 • $28.95

Michael Asher
KHArottum
The Ultimate Imperial Adventure
Penguin UK • 480 pp. • 978-0-14-025855-4 • $18.00

For a complete list of military history titles, see our Military History e-catalog at us.penguinputnam.com/subjectcatalo v

Denotes new or forthcoming title
WINNING THE WAR ON WAR
The Decline of Armed Conflict Worldwide
"The greatest untold story of the past two decades—that contrary to popular impressions, war has become substantially rare and less dangerous."—Steven Pinker, Harvard Univ. "Compelling...A refreshing examination of modern efforts to secure and maintain peace in the world."—The Journal of Politics.
Plume • 448 pp. • 978-0-452-01071-0 • $19.00

Forrest Bryant Johnson
THE LAST CAMEL CHARGE
The Untold Story of America's Desert Military Expedition
See American History, page 14

Gregg Jones
HONOR IN THE DUST
Theodore Roosevelt,
War in the Philippines, and the Rise
and Fall of America's Imperial Dream
See American History, page 17

Julia Keller
MR. GATLING'S TERRIBLE MARVEL
The Gun That Changed Everything and the Misunderstood Genius Who Invented It
"Keller has not only given us the fascinating
story of the Gatling gun and its colorful
inventor, but has also placed it into a valid
and original context."—Charles Bracelen Flood,
author of Grant and Sherman.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-313564-9 • $16.00

Jon Latimer
DECEPTION IN WAR: The Art of the Bluff,
the Value of Deceit, and the Most Thrilling Episodes
of Cunning in Military History,
from the Trojan Horse to the Gulf War
Overlook • 384 pp. • 978-1-58567-381-0 • $20.00

Adrienne Mayor
GREEK FIRE, POISON ARROWS,
& SCORPION BOMBS
Biological Warfare in the Ancient World
"Illuminating....Marshals not just myth, but
also the writing of ancient authors and evidence
from archaeological digs to show that biological and chemical weapons saw action
in battles long before the modern era."—The New York Times.
Overlook • 336 pp. • 978-1-59020-177-0 • $15.95

Mark Malloch-Brown
THE UNFINISHED GLOBAL
REVOLUTION
The Road to International Cooperation
See American History, page 23

General Stanley McChrystal
MY SHARE OF THE TASK
A Memoir
"An important, riveting, and instructive
account of the triumphs and trials of America's two longest wars."—Tom Brokaw.
"A brilliant book about leadership wrapped inside a fascinating personal narrative."—Walter Isaacson.
Portfolio • 464 pp. • 978-1-59184-475-4 • $29.95

www.penguin.com/academic
Military & Diplomatic History 79
Richard Aldington

DEATH OF A HERO
Introduction by James H. Meredith
One of the great War I antiwar novels—honest, chilling, and brilliantly satirical.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-310687-6 • $16.00
Available March 2013

Henri Barbusse

UNDER FIRE
Translated by Robin Buss
Introduction by Jay Winter
“One of the most influential of all war novels, Henri Barbusse’s Le Feu appeared in 1916, won the Prix Goncourt the following year, and by the armistice had sold 200,000 copies in French.”—History Today.
Penguin Classics • 392 pp. • 978-0-14-30904-4 • $16.00
Shortlisted for the Man Booker Prize for Fiction; a Daily Telegraph Best Book of the Year

Sebastian Barry

A LONG LONG WAY
“A prose master’s profound, widely praised novel of colliding loyalties in a time of war.”—The Boston Globe.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303508-1 • $16.00
Also available: The Eye in the Door 978-0-452-27272-9; The Ghost Road 978-0-452-27072-7

Joseph Boyden

THREE-DAY ROAD
A haunting debut novel in which two young Cree Indians become infantry snipers in the trenches of World War I.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-303707-1 • $15.00

Vera Brittain

TESTAMENT OF YOUTH
Introduction by Mark Bestridge
This classic memoir of the world at war and the toll on a generation.
Penguin Classics • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-303923-5 • $20.00

Humphrey Cobb

PATHS OF GLORY
Introduction by James H. Meredith
This anti-war masterpiece follows a unit of French soldiers during the First World War, exploring the perilous complications involved in what nations demand of their soldiers in wartime.
Penguin Classics • 224 pp. • 978-0-14-310611-1 • $15.00

E. E. Cummings

THE ENORMOUS ROOM
Edited with an Introduction and Glossary by Samuel Hynes
A fictional account of Cummings’s four-month confinement in a French concentration camp during World War I.
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-118124-0 • $16.00

John Dos Passos

THREE SOLDIERS
Introduction and Notes by Townsend Ludington
“One an elaborate structure, a design to display war as a massive machine, crushing individualism—a machine that spreads outward into general life.”—Malcolm Bradbury.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118027-4 • $13.00

Jaroslav Hašek

THE GOOD SOLDIER ŠVEJK
And His Fortunes in the War
Translated with an Introduction by Cecil Parrott Illustrated by Josef Lada
This anti-war novel portrays the “little man” fighting officialdom and bureaucracy with the only weapons available to him—passive resistance, subterfuge, native wit, and dumb insolence. Unabridged.
Penguin Classics • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-118991-4 • $17.00

Ernst Jünger

STORM OF STEEL
Translated with an Introduction by Michael Hofmann
“To read this extraordinary book is to gain unique insight into the compelling nature of organized, industrialized violence...[A] superlative translation.”—Niall Ferguson.
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-243790-2 • $16.00
Winner of the Oxford Weidenfeld Translation Prize

Barbara Korte and Anne-Marie Einhaus, editors

THE PENGUIN BOOK OF FIRST WORLD WAR STORIES
Penguin Classics • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-144215-0 • $17.00

Siegfried Sassoon

MEMOIRS OF A FOX-HUNTING MAN
Introduction by Paul Fussell
Sassoon’s reminiscences about childhood and the beginning of WWI are channeled through young George Sherston, whose life of local cricket tournaments and fox-hunts falls apart as war approaches and he joins up to fight.
Penguin Classics • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-310715-6 • $16.00
Available May 2013

MEMOIRS OF AN INFANTRY OFFICER
Introduction by Paul Fussell
The second volume of Sassoon’s semi-autobiographical George Sherston trilogy.
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-310716-3 • $16.00
Available May 2013

SHERSTON’S PROGRESS
Introduction by Paul Fussell
Brings home the unforgettable journey of George Sherston from aristocratic childhood through war hero and anti-war martyr, all the way to wounded veteran trying to move on from the Great War.
Penguin Classics • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-310717-0 • $16.00
Available May 2013

George Walter, editor

THE PENGUIN BOOK OF FIRST WORLD WAR POETRY
Introduction by the editor
Selections from the works of British, European, and American writers. Notes, biographies for each poet.
Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-118190-5 • $17.00

Rebecca West

THE RETURN OF THE SOLDIER
Introduction by Samuel Hynes
In this story of three women and a shell-shocked soldier during World War I, West explores shifts in England’s class structures.
Penguin Classics • 112 pp. • 978-0-14-118005-6 • $12.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
World War I

Alan Axelrod
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO WORLD WAR I
Alpha • 432 pp. • 978-0-07-1460-2 • $18.95

Alistair Horne
THE PRICE OF GLORY: Verdun 1916
Penguin • 388 pp. • 978-0-14-017004-2 • $17.00

Sinclair McKay
THE SECRET LIVES OF CODEBREAKERS
The Men and Women Who Cracked the Enigma Code at Bletchley Park
"Five stars." —Sunday Telegraph (UK). Drawing on firsthand interviews, a remarkable look at day-to-day life at the secret facility which Churchill called his “secret weapon.”
Plume • 352 pp. • 978-0-452-29871-2 • $16.00

Norman Stone
THE EASTERN FRONT, 1914–1917
“It is very rare that a book remains a landmark in its field for twenty years. This is one example. It is still the best book on the Eastern Front.”—Orlando Figes, Penguin. 352 pp. • 978-0-14-026725-9 • $15.00

Hew Strachan
THE FIRST WORLD WAR
“A brilliant feat.”—John Keegan. “Quite sim-
thetic immerses readers in the Good War’s most dramatic events.”—Carlo D’Este, author of Patton: A Genius for War.
NAL • 320 pp. • 978-0-451-23265-6 • $16.00

World War II

Bevin Alexander
INSIDE THE NAZI WAR MACHINE
How Three Generals Unleashed Hitler’s Blitzkrieg Upon the World
“Superbly chronicle[s] one of World War II’s most dramatic events.”—Carlo D’Este, author of Patton: A Genius for War.
NAL •320 pp. • 978-0-451-23265-6 • $16.00

Hugh Ambrose
THE PACIFIC
“Doing for the war against Japan what [his late father’s] Band of Brothers did for the war against Germany, Ambrose’s history effectively immerses readers in the Good War’s second front.”—Publishers Weekly. The official companion book to the HBO miniseries Hell Was an Ocean Away.
NAL • 320 pp. • 978-0-451-23265-6 • $16.00

Mitchell Bard, Ph.D.
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO WORLD WAR II
3rd Edition
Alpha • 416 pp. • 978-1-59463-091-0 • $25.95

Niall Barr
PENDULUM OF WAR
The Three Battles of El Alamein
Overlook • 432 pp. • 978-0-87049-024-9 • $19.95

Leo Barron and Don Cagan
NO SILENT NIGHT
The Christmas Battle for Bastogne
The most extensively-researched and accessible account of one of the critical turning points of World War II. Includes interviews with survivors from both sides of the battle and features never-before-seen maps and photos.
NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-22813-4 • $26.95

Colin Beach
OPERATION JEDBURGH
D-Day and America’s First Shadow War
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311202-0 • $16.00

Antony Beevor
D-DAY
The Battle for Normandy
Draws upon research in more than thirty archives in six countries, going back to original accounts and interviews to produce the consummate account of the invasion. “A vibrant work of history that honors the sacrifice of tens of thousands of men and women.”—Time.
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-303518-3 • $18.00

THE FALL OF BERLIN 1945
See German History, page 57

STALINGRAD: The Fateful Siege
See Russian History, page 59

www.penguin.com/academic
Eric Bergeyrd
TOUCHED WITH FIRE
The Land War in the South Pacific
“More than any erudite scholarship, these memories, as intense as acid, bring the story of that war alive.”—Cleveland Plain Dealer.
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-024696-4 • $18.00
Also available: Red Thunder, Tropic Lightning, p. 84

Patrick Bishop
FIGHTER BOYS: The Battle of Britain, 1940
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-200466-1 • $18.00

Peter Caddick-Adams
MONTY AND ROMMEL
Parallel Lives
“Two consummate military men who led their respective countries to victories receive the full-on character treatment by a British military historian.”—Kirkus Reviews.
Overlook • 480 pp. • 978-1-590202-723-3 • $35.00

Peter Calvocoressi, Guy Wint, and R. John Pritchard
THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR
“Combines elegance of style with mastery of the subject...It retains its pre-eminent position.”—Sunday Times (London). Originally published under the title Total War. 80 maps.
Penguin • 1,344 pp. • 978-0-14-026029-4 • $25.00

Lizzie Collingham
THE TASTE OF WAR
World War II and the Battle for Food
“Every now and again a book comes along that transforms our understanding of a subject that had previously seemed so well-worn and familiar. That is the measure of Lizzie Collingham’s achievement in this outstanding global account of the role played by food (and its absence) during the Second World War. It will now be impossible to think of the war in the old way.”—Richard Overy, Literary Review.
Penguin Press • 656 pp. • 978-1-59420-329-9 • $35.00

Rachel S. Cox
INTO DUST AND FIRE
Five Young Americans Who Went First to Fight the Nazi Army
“A beautifully written book that evokes World War II in North Africa in a way that has rarely—if ever—been bettered.”—James Holland, author of The Battle of Britain. “Multifaceted...moving...extraordinary...A unique take on the war, from the point of view of the young, idealistic and foolhardy.”—Kirkus Reviews.
NAL • 352 pp. • 978-0-451-29394-1 • $16.00
Available April 2013

Now you can E-MAIL your desk copy request to Penguin Group (USA)’s Academic Marketing Department to save time: academic@penguin.com. Or FAX to: 212-366-2933.

Norman Davies
NO SIMPLE VICTORY
World War II in Europe, 1939-1945
“Infused with irony and paradox, qualities essential to understanding history.”—The Atlantic.
Penguin • 560 pp. • 978-0-14-311409-3 • $18.00

RISING ‘44: The Battle for Warsaw
Penguin • 784 pp. • 978-0-14-303540-4 • $22.00
A New York Times Notable Book

Lyle W. Dorsett
SERVING GOD AND COUNTRY
United States Military Chaplains in World War II
In World War II, over 12,000 Protestant ministers, Catholic priests, and Jewish rabbis left the safety of home to join the Chaplain Corps, following the armed forces into battle across Europe, Asia, North Africa, and the high seas.
Berkeley • 304 pp. • 978-0-425-24760-0 • $25.95
Berkeley • 304 pp. • 978-0-425-23557-7 • $16.00
Paperback available May 2013

Taylor Downing
CHURCHILL’S WAR LAB
Code Breakers, Scientists, and the Mavericks Churchill Led to Victory
See British History, page 51
Richard J. Evans
THE THIRD REICH AT WAR
See German History, page 58

Gregory G. Fletcher
INTREPID AVIATORS
The True Story of U.S.S. Intrepid’s Torpedo Squadron 18 and Its Epic Clash With the Superbattleship Musashi
The story of VT-18, a close-knit squadron of torpedo bomber pilots serving aboard the Intrepid, and their duel with the Musashi, the pride of the Imperial Japanese Navy. “The sinking of the Musashi would mark the first time in history that aviators had sunk a Japanese battleship on the high seas, and inflicted a crucial blow in the Battles of Leyte Gulf.”
NAL • 432 pp. • 978-0-451-23696-8 • $26.95
NAL • 432 pp. • 978-0-451-23994-4 • $16.00
Paperback available July 2013

Richard B. Frank
GUADALCANAL: The Definitive Account of the Landmark Battle
Penguin • 816 pp. • 978-0-14-016656-6 • $22.00

Gregory A. Freeman
THE FORGOTTEN 500: The Untold Story of the Men Who Risked All for the Greatest Rescue Mission of World War II
NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-22495-8 • $16.00

Michael Fullilove
RENDEZVOUS WITH DESTINY
How Franklin D. Roosevelt and Five Extraordinary Men Took America Into the War and Into the World
The remarkable story of the five diplomatic envoys sent by Franklin Roosevelt on dramatic and often dangerous missions to Europe in the lead-up to the Second World War—missions that bound FDR together with Churchill and Stalin.
Penguin Press • 480 pp. • 978-1-59420-435-7 • $29.95
Available July 2013

Timothy M. Gay
ASSIGNMENT TO HELL
The War Against Nazi Germany with Correspondents Walter Cronkite, Andy Rooney, A. J. Liebling, Homer Bigart, and Hal Boyle
“A book every modern journalist—and citizen—should read.”—Tom Brokaw.
NAL • 528 pp. • 978-0-451-23888-3 • $26.95
NAL • 528 pp. • 978-0-451-41715-2 • $16.00
Paperback available May 2013

Charles Glass
THE DESERTERS
A Hidden History of World War II
Journalist Glass reinvigorates another forgotten sphere of twentieth century history, delivering a fast-paced narrative history centered on the misunderstood role of deserters in the American and British armed forces.
Penguin Press • 400 pp. • 978-1-59420-425-9 • $27.95
Available June 2013

John A. Glusman
CONDUCT UNDER FIRE
Four American Doctors and Their Fate as POWs in the Pacific, 1941–1945
Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-200222-3 • $16.00
A Chicago Tribune Best Book of the Year

Randall Hansen
FIRE AND FURY
The Allied Bombing of Germany, 1942–1945
“The best short history of the bombing of the Third Reich written to date.”—Richard G. Davis, author of Bombing the European Axis Powers.
NAL • 368 pp. • 978-0-451-23008-9 • $15.00

Rudolph Hees
THE COMMANDANT
See German & Austrian History, page 58

Wil S. Hylton
VANISHED
The Sixty-Year Search for the Missing Men of World War II
On September 1, 1944, an American bomber with a tail number 453 carrying eleven men vanished over the Pacific archipelago of Palau, leaving behind a trail of mysteries. Based on four years of meticulous research, Hylton pores through secret military cables, follows scientists and divers on an underwater odyssey to locate the plane, and in a gripping account of the families left behind, explores the special legacy of grief that torments families of the disappeared.
Riverhead • 240 pp. • 978-1-59448-727-9 • $26.95
Available May 2013

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Jonathan W. Jordan
BROTHERS, RIVALS, VICTORS
Eisenhower, Patton, Bradley, and the Partnership That Drove the Allied Conquest in Europe

Alistair Horne
TO LOSE A BATTLE: France 1940
See French History, page 54

John Keegan, editor
THE BOOK OF WAR
25 Centuries of Great War Writing
“A brilliantly edited and comprehensive anthology...a masterly selection.”—The New York Times Book Review. Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-029655-6 • $22.00

John Keegan
THE FACE OF BATTLE
Focusing on three crucial battles separated by a hundred miles and five hundred years—Agincourt, Waterloo, and the Somme—The Face of Battle studies the universal experiences of the common soldier. “The most brilliant evocation of military experience written in our time.”—C. P. Snow. 4 maps. Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-004897-1 • $16.00

THE MASK OF COMMAND
Keegan offers a wide-ranging overview of the evolving face of leadership, focusing on four paradigmatic commanders: Alexander (the leader as hero), Wellington (the anti-hero), Ulysses S. Grant (the unheroic hero), and Hitler (the false hero). Illustrations. Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-011406-5 • $17.00

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Revised Edition
“A magnificent history and analysis of World War II, thoroughly researched, solidly conceived, and effectively presented.”—Chicago Tribune. Photos, maps. Penguin • 608 pp. • 978-0-14-303573-2 • $25.00 Also available: The Price of Admittance 978-0-14-009650-7; Six Armies in Normandy 978-0-14-023542-5

Join Penguin Group USA's College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursework and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

Samuel Hynes
THE SOLDIER'S TALE
Bearing Witness to Modern War
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-026154-7 • $17.00

Heinz Hildebrand
THE ORDER OF THE DEATH'S HEAD
The Story of Hitler's SS
Penguin • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-139012-3 • $25.00

Craig Nelson
THE FIRST HEROES
The Extraordinary Story of the Doolittle Raid—America's First World War II Victory
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-200341-1 • $16.00

Benjamin Patton with Jennifer Scruby
GROWING UP PATTON
Reflections on Heroes, History, and Family Wisdom
Foreword by Bob Woodruff “A poignant and often touching record of the interactions amongst successive generations of an Army family devoted to duty and soldiering.”—Lewis Sorley, author of A Better War. Berkley • 368 pp. • 978-0-425-23594-0 • $16.00

Mark Perry
PARTNERS IN COMMAND
George Marshall and Dwight Eisenhower in War and Peace
See American History, page 20

John Prados
ISLANDS OF DESTINY
The Solomons Campaign and the Eclipse of the Rising Sun
A compelling reassessment of how the Allies beat Japan on the sea, in the air, and in the jungles of the Solomon Islands in WWII. “Pursuasive...Essential reading for anyone interested in the Pacific War.”—World War II Magazine. NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-23804-7 • $26.95

Normandy Crucible
The Decisive Battle that Shaped World War II in Europe
“A fresh point of view on the 1944 battle that emphasizes intelligence, logistics and the battle’s unexpected strategic consequences.”—Kirkus Reviews. NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-23694-4 • $15.00

Gordon W. Prange
AT DAWN WE SLEPT
The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor
With the collaboration of Donald M. Goldstein and Katherine V. Dillon
Penguin • 912 pp. • 978-0-14-018734-5 • $23.00

Dennis Showalter
HITLER'S PANZERS
The Lightning Attacks that Revolutionized Warfare
Renowned World War II scholar Showalter presents a detailed history of the theory, strategy, myths, and realities of Germany's technologically innovative approach to warfare. Berkley • 400 pp. • 978-0-425-23699-5 • $18.00

Patton and Rommel
Men of War in the Twentieth Century
Berkeley • 448 pp. • 978-0-425-20663-8 • $17.00

David Stafford
ROOSEVELT AND CHURCHILL
Men of Secrets
Overlook • 384 pp. • 978-1-58567-249-3 • $20.00

Barrett Tillman
CLASH OF THE CARRIERS: The True Story of the Marianas Turkey Shoot of World War II Foreword by Stephen Coonts
NAL • 368 pp. • 978-0-451-21956-5 • $17.00

Ian Kershaw
THE END
The Defiance and Destruction of Hitler's Germany, 1944-1945
“Arguably the most convincing portrait of Germany’s Gotterdammerung we have seen so far.”—The Wall Street Journal. “No one is better qualified to tell this grim story...Kershaw combines vivid accounts of particular human experiences with wise reflections on big interpretive and moral issues.”—The New York Times Book Review. Penguin • 992 pp. • 978-0-14-321223-5 • $20.00
Winner of the Leipzig Book Award for European Understanding
Fateful Choices: Ten Decisions That Changed the World, 1940-1941
“An absolutely first-rate scholarly study of a series of vital, inter-related political choices by one of the leading historians of the age.”—Tony Judt. B/w photos, maps. Penguin • 656 pp. • 978-0-14-313172-0 • $20.00

Brendan I. Koerner
NOW THE HELL WILL START
One Soldier's Flight From The Greatest Manhunt of World War II
The story of Herman Perry, an African American G.I. whose killing of an unarmed German resident of New Orleans.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-315353-5 • $16.00

John C. McManus
SEPTMBER HOPE
The American Side of a Bridge Too Far
The acclaimed historian explores World War II’s most ambitious invasion. Operation Market-Garden is one of the war's most famous, but least understood battles, and McManus sets out to tell the story of the American contribution to this crucial phase of the war in Europe. NAL • 512 pp. • 978-0-451-23706-4 • $27.95
Also available: The Price of Admittance 978-0-14-009650-7; Six Armies in Normandy 978-0-14-023542-5

Elizabeth Mullender
WAR STORIES: Remembering World War II
Forward by Stephen E. Ambrose
Chronicles 53 personal testimonies of virtually every major event from World War II by residents of New Orleans. Berkley • 368 pp. • 978-0-425-19641-0 • $17.00
Korea

Bevin Alexander
MACARTHUR’S WAR
The Flawed Genius Who Challenged the American Political System
Military historian Bevin Alexander’s new work exploring the clash between General Douglas MacArthur and President Harry S. Truman during the Korean War.
Berkeley • 256 pp. • 978-0-425-26120-0 • $25.95
Available May 2013

Colonel William (Bill) Richardson, U.S.A. (Ret.)
VALLEYS OF DEATH
A Memoir of the Korean War
Offers an intimate look at the soldiers who fought America’s first battle of the Cold War in the unvarnished words of one of their own.
Berkeley • 392 pp. • 978-0-425-24318-9 • $16.00

Martin Russ
BREAKOUT
The Chosin Reservoir Campaign, Korea 1950
“Engrossing...Vivid, at times powerful; emotional but unsentimental.”—The New York Times.
4 pp. b/w photos, map.
Penguin • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-020296-4 • $17.00

Cold War

Andrei Cherny
THE CANDY BOMBERS
The Untold Story of the Berlin Airlift and America’s Finest Hour
Berkeley • 640 pp. • 978-0-425-22771-3 • $18.00

Pete Earley
COMRADE J
The Untold Secrets of Russia’s Master Spy in America After the End of the Cold War
Berkeley • 352 pp. • 978-0-425-22362-2 • $16.00

Vietnam

Eric Bergerud
RED THUNDER, TROPIC LIGHTNING
The World of a Combat Division in Vietnam
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-023545-6 • $17.00
Also available: Touched with Fire p. 82

Stanley Karnow
VIETNAM: A History
Revised and Updated Edition
See American History, Vietnam Era, page 21

Kevin Sim and Michael Bilton
FOUR HOURS IN MY LAI
The Soldiers of Charlie Company
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-017700-1 • $18.00

John Lewis Gaddis
GEORGE F. KENNAN
An American Life
Penguin • 800 pp. • 978-0-14-312215-9 • $22.00
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize
A New York Times Notable Book of the Year
Finalist for the National Book Critics Circle Award

John Lewis Gaddis
THE COLD WAR: A New History
“Offers trenchant summaries of complex historical issues, new angles on old controversies, and fresh ways of thinking.”—William Taubman. “Outstanding...The most accessible distillation of that conflict yet written.”—The Boston Globe.
16 pp. b/w photos, maps.
Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-303827-6 • $17.00
Winner of the 2006 Harry S. Truman Book Award

Frederick Kempe
BERLIN 1961
Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth
Berkeley • 608 pp. • 978-0-425-24994-1 • $16.00

James Mann
THE REBELLION OF RONALD REAGAN
A History of the End of the Cold War
See American History 1945-2010, page 20

Antonio Mendez and Matt Baglio
ARGO
How the CIA and Hollywood Pulled Off The Most Audacious Rescue in History
Mendez here details the complex and dangerous operation he led in 1979 to rescue six American hostages from Iran. “An amazing and dramatic story of intrigue and deception set against the backdrop of international tension.”—Booklist.
Viking • 320 pp. • 978-0-670-02622-7 • $26.95

Diana Preston
BEFORE THE Fallout
From Marie Curie to Hiroshima
See Science & Technology, page 93

Jonathan Stevenson
LEARNING FROM THE COLD WAR
Rebuilding America’s Strategic Vision in the 21st Century
A top strategic analyst explains how the intelligence and strategic lessons of the Cold War can make us safer in the War on Terror.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311574-8 • $17.00

Paul Broadwell with Vernon Loeb
ALL IN
The Education of General David Petraeus
“Dead-bang accurate...the best depiction yet of General Petraeus’s management style.”—The Wall Street Journal. “Riveting...insuctive and inspiring.”—Tom Brokaw.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-312299-9 • $17.00

Sign up for the Penguin Classics newsletter to get all the latest information on new books for your courses.
us.penguingroup.com/newsletters
Jason Burke

THE 9/11 WARS
“Making sense of the aftermath of 9/11…is a monumental task—but Burke is up to the job. [His book] is insightful, thorough, and at times fascinating.”—Daniel Byman. Covers the riots in France, the attack on Mumbai, suicide bombers in Iraq, British troops fighting in Helmand, among other conflicts of our time.

Penguin Global • 736 pp. • 978-0-14-104459-0 • $20.00

Colby Buzzell

MY WAR: Killing Time in Iraq
“My War…is nothing less than the soul of an extremely interesting human being at war on our behalf in Iraq.”—Kurt Vonnegut. “Takes you on a soldier’s-eye view of the front lines of the war.”—Newsweek.

Riverhead • 368 pp. • 978-0-452-21136-6 • $16.00

John Crawford

THE LAST TRUE STORY I’LL EVER TELL
An Accidental Soldier’s Account of the War in Iraq
The story of a Florida National Guard soldier’s experience in Iraq. “Harrowing and exquisite.”—Time magazine.

Riverhead • 240 pp. • 978-1-93448-201-4 • $16.00

David Crist

THE TWILIGHT WAR
The Secret History of America’s Thirty-Year Conflict with Iran
“ar the foreign policy book of the year, perhaps of many years…Filled with facts and anecdotes that will startle even insiders.”—Thomas E. Ricks, author of The Generals.

Penguin Press • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-312267-5 • $18.00

Paperback available June 2013

John Farmer

THE GROUND TRUTH
The Untold Story of America Under Attack on 9/11
“A precise and reliable accounting of what happened has been absent until now. This is it.”—The New York Times.

Riverhead • 432 pp. • 978-1-93448-476-0 • $16.00

Philip Gourevitch and Errol Morris

THE BALLAD OF ABU GHRAIB
The first full reckoning of what actually happened at Abu Ghraib prison, based on hundreds of hours of exclusive interviews with the Americans involved. “Remarkable power…conjure[s] the atmosphere and conditions at Abu Ghraib.”—The New York Times.

Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-315397-2 • $16.00

Shane Harris

THE WATCHERS
The Rise of America’s Surveillance State
See America Today, page 22

Michael Hastings

THE OPERATORS
The Wild and Terrifying Inside Story of America’s War in Afghanistan
“An impressive feat of journalism by a Washington outsider who seemed to know more about what was going on in Washington than most insiders did.”—The New York Times.

Plume • 432 pp. • 978-0-452-28986-5 • $17.00

Cdr. Richard Jadick with Thomas Hayden

ON CALL IN HELL
A Doctor’s Iraq War Story
NAL • 288 pp. • 978-0-451-22081-1 • $17.00

Craig M. Mullaney

THE UNFORGIVING MINUTE
A Soldier’s Education
An unforgettable portrait of a young soldier grappling with the weight of war while coming to terms with what it means to be a man. “Mullaney’s harrowing and humorous details make the book not only a soldier’s story but also a richly human one.”—The Baltimore Sun.

Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311687-5 • $16.00

Sean Naylor

NOT A GOOD DAY TO DIE
The Untold Story of Operation Anaconda
Berkeley • 448 pp. • 978-0-452-21934-8 • $17.00

Martha Raddatz

THE LONG ROAD HOME
A Story of War and Family

Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311691-2 • $17.00

Martha Raddatz

THE LONG ROAD HOME
A Story of War and Family


Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311691-2 • $17.00

Paul Rickloff

CHASING GHOSTS: A Soldier’s Fight for America from Baghdad to Washington
The story of the platoon leader who returned from duty in Iraq to challenge the war and the Bush doctrine on behalf of the soldiers on the ground.

NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-22121-6 • $16.00

Jon Shooter

FINAL SALUTE
A Story of Unfinished Lives
“A powerful counterpoint to the impersonal statistics and verbal camouflage of military epithemics that sanitize the true horror of war and dehumanize those who serve.”—The Washington Post.

Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-311545-8 • $16.00

A National Book Award Finalist, a Publishers Weekly Book of the Year

Dennis Smith

A DECADE OF HOPE
Stories of Grief and Endurance from 9/11 Families and Friends

Viking • 384 pp. • 978-0-670-02293-9 • $26.95

T. J. Waters

CLASS 11: My Story Inside the CIA’s First Post-9/11 Spy Class
“Anyone who wants to know how CIA officers really operate—as opposed to the mythology often seen in the media—will want to read this book.”—Ronald Kessler, author of The CIA at War.

Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-28871-3 • $16.00

Benjamin Wittes

LAW AND THE LONG WAR
The Future of Justice in the Age of Terror
“Very simply, this is the best study of the legal problems arising from the U.S. war on terror. Whether Wittes is writing on Guantanamo, habeas corpus, military commissions, electronic surveillance, torture and coercive interrogation, or preventive detention, he is invariably illuminating and thoughtful.”—Philip Bobbitt, Columbia University.

NAL • 336 pp. • 978-0-451-22121-6 • $16.00

Evan Wright

GENERATION KILL
Devil Dogs, Iceman, Captain America and the New Face of American War
“One of the best books to come out of the Iraq war.”—Financial Times. An embedded journalist’s bracing account of the 23 marines of First Recon—“First Suicide Battalion”—which spearheaded the blitzkrieg on Iraq. 16 pp. b/w photos.

Berkeley • 368 pp. • 978-0-452-22040-7 • $16.00

Winner PEN Center USA Literary Award in Nonfiction; winner Los Angeles Times Book Prize

Try our Online Table of Contents Feature
LORDS OF FINANCE
The Bankers Who Broke the World
This history of the world economic collapse of the late 1920s offers portraits of four men who, as heads of their respective central banks, changed the course of the 20th century. “A spell-binding, richly human, cinematic narrative about a pivotal episode in the last century that resonates with the headlines of today.”—Strobe Talbott, president, Brookings Institution.
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-1-59184-729-6 • $16.00
A Time Magazine Best Business Book of 2009

Ken Auletta
GOOGL ED
The End of the World As We Know It
"The fullest account yet of the rise of one of the most profitable, most powerful, and odd- est businesses the world has ever seen.”—San Francisco Chronicle.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-311804-6 • $16.00
A Booklist Editor’s Choice Best Nonfiction 2009

Charles V. Bagli
THE LAST OF THE IMPERIOUS RICH
Lehman Brothers, 1844-2008
Examines the history of Lehman from its beginnings as a cotton-broking general store run by a family of German immigrants in Montgomery, Alabama, to its dramatic exit from the world financial stage. “Thought-provoking and illuminating.”—The New York Times.
Portfolio • 320 pp. • 978-1-59184-432-7 • $16.00

Elizabeth L. Cline
OVERDRESSED
The Shockingly High Cost of Cheap Fashion
Cline looks at the impact here and abroad of America’s drastic increase in inexpensive clothing imports.
Portfolio • 256 pp. • 978-1-59184-461-7 • $25.95

Stree Coll
PRIVATE EMPIRE
 Exxon Mobil and American Power
See Environmental History, page 94

William Easterly
THE WHITE MAN’S BURDEN
Why the West’s Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill and So Little Good
“Brilliant at diagnosing the failings of Western intervention in the Third World.”—BusinessWeek.
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-303882-5 • $18.00

Charles D. Ellis
THE PARTNERSHIP
The Making of Goldman Sachs
“As Goldman Sachs faces its greatest challenge, an important new history shows that the American investment bank is no stranger to adversity…Exhaustively researched…convincing.”—The Economist.
Penguin • 768 pp. • 978-0-14-316122-7 • $20.00

Niall Ferguson
HIGH FINANCIER
The Lives and Time of Siegmund Warburg
“Prodigiously researched…clear and vivid and precise.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Penguin • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-31940-1 • $22.00
A Bloomberg Book of the Year

THE ASCENT OF MONEY
A Financial History of the World
Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-316167-2 • $17.00

Join Penguin Group USA’s College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Cannabis and the New Green Economic Revolution
“Fine examines how the American people have borne the massive economic and social expenditures of the failed Drug War, which is ‘as unconscionably wrong for America as segregation and DDT.’ A captivating, solidly documented work rendered with wit and humor.”—Kirkus (Starred Review).

Kirkus
TOO HIGH TO FAIL
Cannabis and the New Green
Economic Revolution
also available: The War of the World p. 41, Colossus p. 22

Charles Fishman
THE WAL-MART EFFECT
How the World’s Most Powerful Company Really Works—and How It’s Transforming the American Economy

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-303878-4 • $16.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Barbara Freese
COAL: A Human History
“Engrossing...stunning...[Freese] wants to prompt us to think broadly—and specifically—about our relationship to the physical material of the world, the startling history that has brought us to this point and the chain of human and economic events that is set in motion when we flip on a light switch.”—The New York Times.

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-200098-4 • $15.00
A New York Times Notable Book

Alan Greenspan
THE AGE OF TURBULENCE
Adventures in a New World

Penguin • 576 pp. • 978-0-14-311416-1 • $17.00
A BusinessWeek, Financial Times, USA Today, and Economic & Business History

Alexandra Harney
THE CHINA PRICE: The True Cost of Chinese Competitive Advantage
An eyewitness exposé of how China’s factory economy competes for Western business by selling out its workers, its environment, and its future. “Presents the inconvenient truths about China and globalization that flat worlders have overlooked.”—Clyde Prestowitz, author of Three Billion New Capitalists.

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311486-4 • $16.00

Matthew Hart
DIAMOND
The History of a Cold-Blooded Love Affair

Plume • 288 pp. • 978-0-452-28370-1 • $15.00

Craig Haynes
THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO GLOBAL ECONOMICS

Alpha • 352 pp. • 978-1-59227-660-9 • $18.95

Neil Irwin
THE ALCHEMISTS
Three Central Bankers and a World on Fire
A landmark reckoning with central bankers and their power, with the great financial crisis of our time, and with the history of the relationship between capitalism and the state.

Penguin Press • 400 pp. • 978-1-59420-462-3 • $29.95
Available April 2013

Sasha Issenberg
THE SUSHI ECONOMY
Globalization and the Making of a Modern Delicacy
“One of those rare books that reveals a vast and fascinating system behind something you’ve entirely taken for granted....A brilliant look at globalization in practice.”—Steven Johnson.

Gotham • 382 pp. • 978-1-935289-36-9 • $16.00

Jane Kamensky
THE EXCHANGE ARTIST
A Tale of High-Flying Speculation and America’s First Banking Collapse

See American History, page 11

Tobias Wolff
MORE THAN GOOD INTENTIONS
Improving the Ways We Live, Work, Raise, Save, Fight, Learn, and Stay Healthy

DEAN KARLAN and JACOB APPEL

Don Karlan and Jacob Appel
MORE THAN GOOD INTENTIONS
How a New Economics is Helping to Solve Global Poverty
“Be prepared to have your preconceptions about international development sharply challenged, as Karlan and Appel break down what really works to alleviate poverty.”—Justin Oliver, Executive Director, Center for Microfinance, Chennai, India.

Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-29576-2 • $16.00

Kate Kelly
STREET FIGHTERS
The Last 72 Hours of Bear Stearns, the Toughest Firm on Wall Street
“A thrilling, well-told account of the collapse of a Wall Street giant that was the first sign of the coming global financial crisis.”—Los Angeles Times

Portfolio • 256 pp. • 978-1-59184-318-4 • $17.00

John Maynard Keynes
THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THE PEACE
Introduction by Robert Lekachman
“The most important economic document relating to World War I and its aftermath.”—John Kenneth Galbraith.

Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-018805-9 • $17.00

Joel Kotkin
THE NEXT HUNDRED MILLION
America in 2050
A visionary social thinker reveals how the addition of one hundred million Americans by midcentury will transform the way we live, work, and prosper.

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311881-7 • $16.00

Roger Lowenstein
THE END OF WALL STREET
The roots of the mortgage bubble and the story of the Wall Street collapse. “Lays out what may be the best explanation yet of the recent crash.”—Barron’s. “Lowenstein has a pitch-perfect sense of the Street’s monumental recklessness.”—Time.

Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-311872-5 • $17.00
Also available: Origins of the Crash 978-0-14-303467-4; While America Aged 978-0-14-311538-0

Robert Skidelsky
JOHN MAYNARD KEYNES
1883–1946: Economist, Philosopher, Statesman

Penguin • 1,056 pp. • 978-0-14-303615-9 • $35.00

Michael Lewis
THE NEW NEW THING
A Silicon Valley Story
“May be to Silicon Valley what Pepys’s diary was to 1660s London or Twain’s Roughing It to the American West of the last century.”—Kurt Andersen, The New York Times.

Penguin • 280 pp. • 978-0-14-028646-4 • $16.00

Sebastian Mallaby
MORE MONEY THAN GOD
Hedge Funds and the Making of a New Elite
The first authoritative history of hedge funds—from their rebel beginnings to their role in defining the future of finance. “A compelling narrative history of the industry.”—The Wall Street Journal.

Penguin • 512 pp. • 978-0-14-311941-8 • $17.00

Bethany McLean and Joe Nocera
ALL THE DEVILS ARE HERE
The Hidden History of the Financial Crisis
“The best business book of 2010.”—The Huffington Post. “Not for a page do the authors let any political theory or party off the hook as they deftly weave arguments, refutations and facts upon facts in this gripping account.”—Associated Press.

Portfolio • 416 pp. • 978-1-59184-438-9 • $17.00

Bethany McLean and Peter Elkind
THE SMARTEST GUYS IN THE ROOM
The Amazing Rise and Scandalous Fall of Enron
Portfolio • 464 pp. • 978-1-59184-053-4 • $16.00
Named one of the Ten Best Business Books by BusinessWeek

Greg Mills
WHY AFRICA IS POOR
And What Africans Can Do About It
See Africa, page 67
Helaine Olen

POUND FOOLISH
Exposing the Dark Side of the Personal Finance Industry
“A highly readable antidote to the snake oil of the personal finance industry, Suze Orman, watch out!”—Greg Critser, author of Fat Land.
Portfolio • 304 pp. • 978-1-59184-4891 • $26.95

T. R. Reid
THE UNITED STATES OF EUROPE
The New Superpower and the End of American Supremacy
“Highlights the progress of economic unification, the rise of European anti-Americanism...[and] the transformation from the original six-nation ‘little Europe’ to today’s continental enterprise.”—Foreign Affairs.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-30688-1 • $16.00
Also available: The Healing of America p. 90

Jeremy Rifkin
THE EUROPEAN DREAM
How Europe’s Vision of the Future Is Quietly Eclipsing the American Dream
“Makes a compelling case....A fascinating study of the differences between the American and European psyches.”—BusinessWeek.
Tarcher • 448 pp. • 978-1-58442-435-1 • $16.95

Nouriel Roubini and Stephen Mihm
CRISIS ECONOMICS
A Crash Course in the Future of Finance
Updated Edition
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-311963-0 • $17.00
A Bloomberg Book of the Year; A New York Times Notable Book of the Year

Jeffrey D. Sachs
COMMON WEALTH
Economics for a Crowded Planet
“With powerful illustrations and moving words, [Sachs] describes what humanity must do if we are to share a common future on this planet.”—Kofi Annan. 8 pp. color maps & diagrams, b/w charts.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311487-1 • $17.00

The END OF POVERTY
Economic Possibilities for Our Time
Foreword by Bono
“A compelling blueprint for eliminating extreme poverty from the world by 2025.”—George Soros. “Book man are brilliant, passionate, optimistic and impatient...Outstanding.”—The Economist.
Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-303658-6 • $17.00

Juliet B. Schor
TRUE WEALTH
How and Why Millions of Americans Are Creating a Time-Rich, Ecologically Light, Small-Scale, High-Satisfaction Economy
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-312103-5 • $16.00

Ellen Ruppel Shell
CHEAP
The High Cost of Discount Culture
“An engaging exploration of the ways cheapness is making our lives worse. What’s more, it conveys how difficult it would be for Americans to abandon their focus on low prices.”—USA Today.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311763-6 • $16.00

Rachel Shurie
THE STEAL
A Cultural History of Shoplifting
Penguin • 272 pp. • 978-0-14-312112-1 • $16.00

Julia Flynn Siler
THE HOUSE OF MONDAYS: The Rise and Fall of an American Wine Dynasty
See Food & Culture, page 75

Barbara Solomon, editor
THE HAVES AND HAVE-NOTS
Stories about Money and Class in America
Signet Classics • 528 pp. • 978-0-451-52744-8 • $7.95

Andrew Ross Sorkin
TOO BIG TO FAIL
The Inside Story of How Wall Street and Washington Fought to Save the Financial System—and Themselves
“Sorkin’s densely detailed and astonishing narrative of the epic financial crisis of 2008 is an extraordinary achievement that will be hard to surpass as the definitive account.”—Financial Times.
Penguin • 624 pp. • 978-0-14-311824-4 • $18.00

Maureen Stanton
KILLER STUFF AND TONS OF MONEY
An Insider’s Look at the World of Flea Markets, Antiques, and Collecting
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-312105-3 • $16.00

Timothy Taylor
THE INSTANT ECONOMIST
Everything You Need to Know About How the Economy Works
Tayor tackles all the key questions and hot topics of both microeconomics and macroeconomics, offering the knowledge and sophistication to understand the issues.
Plume • 272 pp. • 978-0-452-29752-4 • $16.00
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Join Penguin Group USA’s College Faculty Information Service for personal assistance in selecting books for college courses. See center insert for more information or go to: www.penguin.com/facinfo
HEALTH, MEDICINE, & SOCIETY

John M. Barry
THE GREAT INFLUENZA: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History
A Library Journal Best Book of the Year; Booklist Editor’s Choice

Nathan Belofsky
STRANGE MEDICINE
A Shocking History of Real Medical Practices Through the Ages
Focusing on real and accepted medical practices, Belofsky presents an illuminating panorama of medical history’s wild ride, the one we didn’t learn in school, and along the way gives lucid, concise explanations of how factors like culture, religion and sheer desperation fueled many of medicine’s winding roads to nowhere. Perigee • 256 pp. • 978-0-399-15995-4 • $13.95
Available July 2013

Jennifer Lee Carrell
THE SPECKLED MONSTER
A Historical Tale of Battling Smallpox
Plume • 504 pp. • 978-0-452-28507-1 • $18.00

Molly Caldwell Crosby
ASLEEP
The Forgotten Epidemic that Remains One of Medicine’s Greatest Mysteries
“The epidemic sleeping sickness, encephalitis lethargica...killed thousands, perhaps millions...Crosby has provided a brilliant and deeply moving account of the fearful years between 1915 and 1927, when this mysterious, worldwide pandemic struck.” —Oliver Sacks
Berkeley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-23873-8 • $15.00

The American Plague: The Untold Story of Yellow Fever, the Epidemic That Shaped Our History
Berkeley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-21775-7 • $16.00

Dudley Clendenin
A PLACE CALLED CANTERBURY
Tales of the New Old Age in America
A lively, artful, and very well informed account of the flu epidemic in 1918–1919, which killed more people than the guns and bayonets of World War I.” —William H. McNeill, The New York Review of Books. 16 pp. b/w photos. Penguin • 360 pp. • 978-0-14-303649-4 • $17.00
A Library Journal Best Book of the Year; Booklist Editor’s Choice

Jonathan Engel
AMERICAN THERAPY: The Rise of Psychotherapy in the United States
Gotham • 388 pp. • 978-1-99240-491-9 • $18.00

Sigmund Freud
THE NEW PENGUIN FREUD SERIES
General Editor: Adam Phillips

THE UNCANNY
translated by David McLintock
Introduction by Hugh Haughton
Penguin Classics • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-243747-6 • $15.00

“THE WOLFMAN” AND OTHER CASES
translated by Louise Adey Huish
Introduction by Gillian Beer
Penguin Classics • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-243745-2 • $17.00
A Times Literary Supplement Book of the Year
Also Available: The Psychology of Love 978-0-14-243746-9; The Joke and its Relation to the Unconscious 978-0-14-243744-5; The Psychopathology of Everyday Life 978-0-14-243743-8; The Schreber Case 978-0-14-243742-1

Nassir Ghaemi
A FIRST-RATE MADNESS
Uncovering the Links Between Leadership and Mental Illness
From the director of the Mood Disorders Program at Tufts Medical Center, “A glistering psychological history, faceted largely by the biographies of eight famous leaders...carefully plotted and sensibly argued.” —The Boston Globe. “Intuitively accurate and banked off the latest psychiatric research.” —The Boston Globe.

Ben Tarnoff
A COUNTERFEITER’S PARADISE
The Wicked Lives and Surprising Adventures of Three Early American Moneymakers
“Highly entertaining...a thoughtful...econom-ic history of Americans and money.” —San Francisco Chronicle. Published in hardcover as Moneymakers.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-312077-3 • $18.00

Dana Thomas
DELUXE
How Luxury Lost Its Luster
An examination of the global forces transforming traditional luxury brands. “A crisp, witty account of how luxury was defined and merging traditional luxury brands. “A crisp, witty account of how luxury was defined and...

Thorstein Veblen
THE THEORY OF THE LEISURE CLASS
Introduction by Robert Leckham
Penguin Classics • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-018795-3 • $16.00

Max Weber
THE PROTESTANT ETHIC AND THE SPIRIT OF CAPITALISM
And Other Writings
Translated and Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Peter Baehr and Gordon C. Wells
“His lucid rendering of the German text...Weber’s theories and reasoning are clearer than they have ever been in English.” —Daniel White, Florida Atlantic University.
Penguin Classics • 464 pp. • 978-0-14-043921-2 • $178.00

Daniel Yergin
THE QUEST
Energy, Security, and the Remaking of the Modern World
See Environmental History, page 95

Now you can E-MAIL your desk copy request to Penguin Group (USA’s) Academic Marketing Department to save time: academic@penguin.com. Or FAX to: 212-366-2933.

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursework and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com
Steven Johnson
THE GHOST MAP
A New York Times Notable Book; a Library Journal Best Book
Also available: The Invention of Air p. 49, Where Good Ideas Come From, Future Perfect p. 92

Jeffrey Kluger
SPLENDID SOLUTION
Jonas Salk and the Conquest of Polio
Berkley • 384 pp. • 978-0-425-20570-9 • $17.00

Pliny the Elder
NATURAL HISTORY: A Selection Translated with an Introduction by John F. Healey
Further reading, preface, notes. Penguin Classics • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-044413-1 • $17.00

T.R. Reid
THE HEALING OF AMERICA
A Global Quest for Better, Cheaper, and Fairer Health Care
Reid explains how other democracies provide health care for their citizens at a reasonable cost while undergoing a global quest to find a prescription for American health care. “Important and powerful...a rich tour of health care around the world.”—The New York Times.
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311821-3 • $16.00
Los Angeles Times Book Award Finalist

Julie Salamon
HOSPITAL
Man, Woman, Birth, Death, Infinity, Plus Red Tape, Bad Behavior, Money, God, and Diversity on Steroids
Salamon documents a year in the life of Maimonides Medical Center in Brooklyn, which serves a diverse multicultural demographic. “Elicits equal parts dismay and awe, yet never wavers from truth telling.”—Newsday.
Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-311536-6 • $17.00

Kathleen Sharp
BLOOD MEDICINE
Blowing the Whistle on One of the Deadliest Prescription Drugs Ever
An examination of Big Pharma’s power, regulatory weakness, and the terrifying vulnerability of millions of innocent patients. Plume • 448 pp. • 978-0-452-28850-7 • $17.00

Carol N. Simontacchi
THE CRAZY MAKERS
How the Food Industry is Destroying Our Brains and Harming Our Children
See Food & Culture, page 75

Alan Sipress
THE FATAL STRAIN
On the Trail of Avian Flu and the Coming Pandemic
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311830-5 • $17.00

Victoria Sweet
GOD’S HOTEL
A Doctor, a Hospital, and a Pilgrimage to the Heart of Medicine
“Transcendent...a tour de force...Others have written about the relationship between time and medical care...but the centuries of perspective that Dr. Sweet brings infuse the point with unforgettable clarity.”—The New York Times.
Riverhead • 384 pp. • 978-1-99448-843-6 • $27.95
Riverhead • 416 pp. • 978-1-99448-654-8 • $16.00
Paperback available April 2013

Craig Timberg and Daniel Halperin, Ph.D.
TINDERBOX
How the West Sparked the AIDS Epidemic and How the World Can Finally Overcome It
“Remarkable...brings together amazing stories, bits of history, and scientific perspectives.”—The New Yorker. “Essential and engrossing...extensively researched, eminently readable, and accessible.”—Booklist (starred review).
Penguin Press • 432 pp. • 978-1-93420-321-5 • $29.95
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-312300-2 • $18.00
Paperback available March 2013

Bill Wasik and Monica Murphy
RABID
A Cultural History of the World’s Most Diabolical Virus
“Thrilling, smart, and devilishly entertaining...one of those books that changes your sense of history—and reminds us how much our human story has been shaped by the viruses that live among us.”—Steven Johnson, author of The Ghost Map.
Berkley • 280 pp. • 978-0-670-02373-8 • $25.95
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-312357-6 • $16.00
Paperback available June 2013

Michael Willrich
POX
An American History
“Meticulously traces the story of how the smallpox vaccine was pressed into service during a major outbreak.”—The Wall Street Journal. “Eloquent...Meticulously researched....Reminds us, invaluably, that vaccination is never simply a medical and technological matter; it’s also a political one.”—The New Yorker.
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-312078-0 • $18.00

Amir Aczel
THE JESUIT AND THE SKULL
Teilhard de Chardin, Evolution, and the Search for Peking Man
 “[Aczel] writes elegantly and accessibly about the history of science...An important work of historical excavation.”—The Boston Globe.
Riverhead • 320 pp. • 978-1-99448-335-6 • $16.00
A Library Journal Book of the Year

Jim Al-Khalili
THE HOUSE OF WISDOM
How Arabic Science Saved Ancient Knowledge and Gave Us the Renaissance
See History of the Middle East, page 64

Kate Ascher
THE WORKS
Anatomy of a City
Using innovative graphic images combined with succinct text explanations, this book describes the technologies that keep New York City functioning.
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-311270-9 • $22.00

Dr. Bill Bass and Jon Jefferson
DEATH’S ACRE
Inside the Legendary Forensic Lab—The Body Farm—Where the Dead Tell Tales
Foreword by Patricia Cornwell
Berkley • 320 pp. • 978-0-425-19832-2 • $15.00

Deborah Blum
THE POISONER’S HANDBOOK
Murder and the Birth of Forensic Medicine in Jazz Age New York
Tracks the fascinating days chief medical examiner Charles Norris and toxicologist Alexander Gettler began their trailblazing chemical detective work, fighting to end an era when untraceable poisons offered an easy path to the perfect crime.
Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-311882-4 • $16.00
Also available: Ghost Hunters 978-0-14-303895-5

David Bodanis
E-MC²: A Biography of the World’s Most Famous Equation
“A history of where the equation came from and how it has changed the world.”—The Cleveland Plain Dealer.
Berkley • 352 pp. • 978-0-425-18164-5 • $16.00

Michael Brooks
FREE RADICALS
The Secret Anarchy of Science
Brooks reveals the extreme lengths some of our most celebrated scientists are willing to go to in order to make new discoveries and bring them to the world’s attention.
Overlook • 320 pp. • 978-1-5902-0854-0 • $27.95

James Burke and Robert Ortenstein
THE AXEMAKER’S GIFT
Technology’s Capture and Control of Our Minds and Culture
“A detailed, original and persuasive reading of cultural and intellectual history.”—Los Angeles Times.
Tarcher • 368 pp. • 978-0-87477-856-4 • $16.95

HISTORY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Jon Gertner

**THE IDEA FACTORY**
Bell Labs and the Great Age of American Innovation

“Filled with colorful characters and inspiring lessons...explores one of the most critical issues of our time: What causes innovation?”—Walter Isaacson, *The New York Times Book Review.* “Expansive...Through deep archival research and extensive primary interviews, Gertner traces the history of a singular and peculiar American institution that produced more major discoveries and Nobel laureates than most universities.”—Wired.

Penguin Press • 432 pp. • 978-1-59420-026-1 • $15.95

Paperback available March 2013

Edward Glaser

**TRIUMPH OF THE CITY**
How Our Greatest Invention Makes Us Richer, Smarter, Greener, Healthier, and Happier

A leading urban economist travels through history and around the globe to reveal the hidden workings of cities and how they bring out the best in humankind. “Bursting with insights.”—*The New York Times Book Review.*

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-1413254-4 • $16.00

John Glassie

**A MAN OF MISCONCEPTIONS**
The Life of an Eccentric in an Age of Change

The vivid, unconventional story of Athanasius Kircher, the legendary seventeenth-century priest-scientist who was either a great genius or a colossal crackpot. “Brings the ultimate mad professor Athanasius Kircher vividly to life...A most entertaining foray into the history of science.”—Ross King, author of *Brunelleschi’s Dome.*

Riverhead • 352 pp. • 978-1-59448-871-9 • $26.95

James Gleick

**CHaos: The Making of a New Science**

“An astonishing chronicle of scientific thought.”—Lewis Thomas. Penguin • 384 pp. • 978-0-14-1311345-4 • $20.00

Harvey Green

**WOOD: Craft, Culture, History**

Penguin • 496 pp. • 978-0-14-1311269-3 • $20.00

John Gribbin

**THE FELLOWSHIP**
Gilbert, Bacon, Harvey, Wren, Newton, and the Story of a Scientific Revolution

Overlook • 384 pp. • 978-1-59020-026-1 • $15.95

David Harriman

**THE LOGICAL LEAP**
Induction in Physics

Introduction by Leonard Peikoff

A groundbreaking solution to the problem of induction, based on Ayn Rand’s theory of concepts.

NAL • 272 pp. • 978-0-451-23005-8 • $17.00

Steven Johnson

**FUTURE PERFECT**
The Case for Progress in a Networked Age


Riverhead • 272 pp. • 978-1-59448-826-7 • $26.95

WHERE GOOD IDEAS COME FROM
The Natural History of Innovation

“A taxonomy of seven ways in which new ideas can sprout from old ones...Wide-ranging examples from technology, the natural world and culture.”—*The Economist.*

Riverhead • 336 pp. • 978-1-59448-583-1 • $16.00

THE INVENTION OF AIR
A Story of Science, Faith, Revolution, and the Birth of America

See *British History,* page 49

Steven Johnson, editor

**THE INNOVATOR’S COOKBOOK**
Essentials for Inventing What Is Next

Riverhead • 272 pp. • 978-1-59448-558-9 • $18.00

Kevin Kelly

**WHAT TECHNOLOGY WANTS**

“A fascinating and enjoyable book packed with insight, which should be read by everyone concerned with how technology is shaping humanity.”—*The New Scientist.* “[An] astonishingly brilliant book.”—Walter Isaacson.

Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-1312017-9 • $17.00

Chosen as a Best Book of the Year by: Economist, Popular Mechanics, Skeptic.com, and Techliberation.com

Ellen Klages

**THE GREEN GLASS SEA**

“Writing from the points of view of two displaced children, [Klages] successfully recreates life at Los Alamos Camp, where scientists and mathematicians congregate with their families to construct and test the first nuclear bomb.”—Publishers Weekly, starred review.

Putnam Children’s • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-241149-0 • $8.99

Lawrence M. Krauss

**HIDING IN THE MIRROR: The Quest for Alternate Realities, from Plato to String Theory (by Way of Alice in Wonderland, Einstein, and The Twilight Zone)**

Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-303802-3 • $16.00

Christine Kenneally

**THE FIRST WORD**
The Search for the Origins of Language

Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-1311374-4 • $17.00

Penny Le Couteur and Jay Burreson

**NAPOLEON’S BUTTONS**

*How 17 Molecules Changed History*

“This delightful and accessible book shows...how historical narrative and chemical insight can be interwoven to form a tapestry of understanding about the microscopic events that have formed and that continue to transform society.”—Peter Atkins, Univ. of Oxford.

B/w illustrations, chemical diagrams.

Tarcher • 384 pp. • 978-0-158542-331-6 • $16.95

Armand Marie Leroi

**MUTANTS**

On Genetic Variety and the Human Body

Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-200482-1 • $16.00

Shortlisted for the Aventis Prize for Science Books

Sir Charles Lyell

**PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY**
See 19th-Century British, page 50

Thomas Malthus

**AN ESSAY ON THE PRINCIPLE OF POPULATION**

Edited with an Introduction by Antony Flew

Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-043206-0 • $18.00

John Markoff

**WHAT THE DORMOUSE SAID**

How the 60s Counterculture Shaped the Personal Computer Industry

Penguin • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-303676-0 • $16.00

Joseph Mazur

**ZENO’S PARADOX**

Unraveling the Ancient Mystery Behind the Science of Space and Time

“A neat and compelling historical survey of science’s oldest and deepest conundrum.”—John Derbyshire.

Plume • 272 pp. • 978-0-452-28917-8 • $16.00

Kenneth R. Miller

**ONLY A THEORY**

Evolution and the Battle for America’s Soul “Persuasively argues for the theory of evolution, penetratingly critiques the claims for intelligent design, and explains why this dispute should matter to everyone.”—Edward L. Larson, Pulitzer Prize–winning author of *Evolution.*

Penguin • 256 pp. • 978-0-14-311566-3 • $16.00

Craig Nelson

**ROCKET MEN**

The Epic Story of the First Men on the Moon “Celebrates a bold era when voyaging beyond Earth was deemed crucial to national security and pride.”—*The Wall Street Journal.*

Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-311716-2 • $17.00

David F. Noble

**THE RELIGION OF TECHNOLOGY**

The Divinity of Man and the Spirit of Invention “A groundbreaking account of the religious roots of Western technology.”—Nature.

Penguin • 288 pp. • 978-0-14-027916-0 • $16.00

Robert Oester

**THE THEORY OF ALMOST EVERYTHING**

The Standard Model, the Unsung Triumph of Theoretical Physics “Accessible and engaging.”—Science News.

Plume • 336 pp. • 978-0-452-28786-0 • $16.00

**Denotes new or forthcoming title**
THE GENESIS ENIGMA
Why the First Book of the Bible is Scientifically Accurate
"An astounding work which seeks to prove that the ancient Hebrew writers of the Book of Genesis knew all about evolution—3,000 years before Darwin."—The Daily Mail (London). "Intriguing, challenging, interesting."—Elie Wiesel.

Andrew Parker

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-29655-8 • $16.00

THE VARIETIES OF SCIENTIFIC EXPERIENCE
A Personal View of the Search for God
Edited by Ann Druyan
Penguin Classics • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-311262-4 • $20.00

Carl Sagan

Gino Segre

ORDINARY GENIUSES
Max Delbruck, George Gamow, and the Origins of Genomics and Big Bang Cosmology
A biography of two maverick scientists whose intellectual wanderlust kick-started modern genomics and cosmology.
Viking • 352 pp. • 978-0-670-02276-2 • $27.95
Also available: Faust in Copenhagen 978-0-14-311373-7; A Matter of Degrees 978-0-14-020278-0

Nathaniel Philbrick

SEA OF GLORY
America’s Voyage of Discovery: The U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842
See American History, page 11

Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-028055-5 • $17.00

Kelly Tyler-Lewis

THE LOST MEN: The Harrowing Saga of Shackleton’s Ross Sea Expedition
See British History, page 52

J. Craig Venter

A LIFE DECODED
My Genome, My Life
The story of the man who achieved one of the greatest feats of our era—the mapping of the human genome. “Offers a window into the life and mind of a scientist who...has indisputably become an extraordinary figure.”—Science. 16 pp. color photos.
Penguin • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-311418-5 • $17.00

Nicholas Wade

BEFORE THE DAWN
Recovering the Lost History of Our Ancestors
"By far the best book I have ever read on humanity’s deep history. With courage and balance, Wade has pulled together the explosion of discoveries now ongoing in diverse fields of biology and the social sciences on the origin of our species, and he explains a large part of what is necessary to comprehend the human condition."—E. O. Wilson.
Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-303724-8 • $16.00

Aaron Sachs

THE HUMBOLDT CURRENT
19th-Century Exploration and the Sources of American Environmentalism
See Environmental History, page 95

Plume • 320 pp. • 978-0-452-28864-2 • $15.00

For instructions on requesting permission to photocopy most Penguin Group (USA) titles for coursepacks and for general classroom use, please contact the Copyright Clearance Center at: www.copyright.com

www.penguinspeakersbureau.com
For all inquiries, including speakers’ fees and availability, call 212.366.2271 or email speakersbureau@us.penguiningroup.com
ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Edward Abbey

DOWN THE RIVER
“Abbey is a gadfly with a stinger like a scorpion.”—Wallace Stegner. This collection of 19 essays bemoans the pillage of our national heritage in the name of progress, profit, and security.

Plume • 256 pp. • 978-0-452-26563-9 • $17.00

THE JOURNEY HOME: Some Words in Defense of the American West

Plume • 256 pp. • 978-0-452-26562-2 • $16.00

Also in Plume: Abbey’s Road 978-0-452-26564-6

Mary Austin

THE LAND OF LITTLE RAIN

Introduction by Terry Tempest Williams

“Explores the deserts of Arizona and Southern California, recording details of landscape and wildlife in prose that is as expansive and exacting as the desert itself.”—500 Great Books by Women.

Penguin Classics • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-024919-4 • $14.00

Mark Bowden

CENSORING SCIENCE

Inside the Political Attack on Dr. James Hansen and the Truth of Global Warming

Plume • 336 pp. • 978-0-452-28962-8 • $16.00

E. Lucas Bridges

UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH

The First History of Tierra del Fuego and the Fuegian Indians

See Latin American & Caribbean, page 32

Rachel Carson

UNDER THE SEA-WIND

New Introduction by Linda Lear

Original Line Drawings by Howard Fresch

The early masterwork of one of America’s great nature writers, and author of Silent Spring.

Penguin Classics • 336 pp. • 978-0-14-310496-4 • $16.00

Steve Coll

PRIVATE EMPIRE

Exxon Mobil and American Power

“Meticulous, multi-angled and valuable.... It’s among its book’s achievements that it attempts to view a dysfunctional energy world, as often as not, through Exxon Mobil’s eyes.... Mr. Coll’s prose sweeps the earth like an Imax camera.”—The New York Times. “Groundbreaking....Masterful as a corporate portrait.”—American Prospect.

Penguin Press • 688 pp. • 978-1-59420-335-0 • $36.00

Penguin • 704 pp. • 978-0-14-312354-5 • $18.00

Paperback available June 2013

Mark Derr

HOW THE DOG BECAME THE DOG

From Wolves to Our Best Friends

“Intriguing...Derr’s book seeks to get at the existential mystery of that ancient link between people and dogs.”—Los Angeles Times.

Overlook • 288 pp. • 978-1-4683-0269-1 • $16.95

Jared Diamond

THE WORLD UNTIL YESTERDAY

What Can We Learn from Traditional Societies?

See General Works & Anthologies, page 1

COLLAPSE

How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed

Revised and Updated

See General Works & Anthologies, page 1

Paul Hawken

BLESSED UNREST

How the Largest Social Movement in History Is Restoring Grace, Justice, and Beauty to the World

One of the world’s most influential environmentalists reveals a grassroots movement composed of organizations across the globe that collectively make up the largest movement on earth. “Exciting, compelling, and very important.”—Jane Goodall.

Penguin • 352 pp. • 978-0-14-311365-2 • $17.00

Nick Hayes

THE RIME OF THE MODERN MARINER

“Fabulous, eerie, timely...Brilliant, quite brilliant.”—Robert Macfarlane. This update on Coleridge’s 1797 poem, the original eco-fable, is a graphic novel set in the cesspool of the North Atlantic Garbage Patch.

Viking • 288 pp. • 978-0-670-02589-0 • $32.00

Robert M. Hazen

THE STORY OF EARTH

The First 4.5 Billion Years, from Stardust to Living Planet

A grand tour of our planet inside and out, and popular science of the highest order.

Viking • 230 pp. • 978-0-670-02355-4 • $27.95

A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

William Least Heat-Moon

WASHINGTON: The Story of a City

Penguin • 528 pp. • 978-0-14-028660-4 • $16.00

Edward Humes

GARBOLERO

Our Dirty Love Affair with Trash

“A horrifying, well-documented, and fascinating study of how prolific waste became a normal part of American consumer behavior and what it’s going to take for our society to shift from a disposable economy to a reusable one.”—Library Journal.

Avery • 288 pp. • 978-1-58333-435-8 • $27.00

Avery • 304 pp. • 978-1-58333-523-9 • $16.00

Paperback available April 2013

Ivor van Hieren and Mike Bryan

THE STORM: What Went Wrong and Why During Hurricane Katrina—The Inside Story from One Louisiana Scientist

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-311213-6 • $15.00

Alexander von Humboldt

PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY TO THE EQUINOCTIAL REGIONS OF THE NEW CONTINENT

Abridged Edition

Translated with an Introduction by Jason Wilson

Penguin Classics • 400 pp. • 978-0-14-044555-4 • $17.00

Donovan Holm

MOBY-DUCK

The True Story of 28,800 Bath Toys Lost at Sea and of the Beachcombers, Oceanographers, Environmentalists, and Fools, Including the Author, Who Went in Search of Them

“A far-ranging, delightfully narrated masterwork of adventure, science, exploration, and much more.”—Nathaniel Philbrick.

Penguin • 416 pp. • 978-0-14-312850-6 • $16.00

A New York Times Notable Book of the Year

Mark Kurlansky

THE LAST FISH TALE

The Fate of the Atlantic and Survival in Gloucester, America’s Oldest Fishing Port and Most Original Town

“A heartfelt tribute...as beautifully-written as the fondest and best-crafted eulogy.”—The Boston Globe.

Riverhead • 304 pp. • 978-1-59448-374-5 • $16.00


Richard Manning

GRASSLAND: The History, Biology, Politics, and Promise of the American Prairie

“Grassland tells a vivid if sometimes deeply troubling story of loss and misuse. It is an important book.”—William Kittredge.

Penguin • 320 pp. • 978-0-14-023388-9 • $17.00

Bill McKibben, editor

THE GLOBAL WARMING READER

A Century of Writing About Climate Change

Our most widely respected environmental writer brings together the essential voices on global warming, from its 19th-century discovery to the present. Contributors include Al Gore, Elizabeth Kolbert, Arundhati Roy, Michael Crichton, George Monbiot, Paul Crutzen, Rev. Sally Bingham, Naomi Klein, Van Jones, and many others. B/w charts, graphs, and photos throughout.

Penguin • 448 pp. • 978-0-14-312189-3 • $18.00

AMERICAN EARTH

Environmental Writing Since Thoreau

Forwarded by Al Gore

A selection of essential American writings that changed the way we look at the natural world and our place in it. Includes: Walt Whitman, John Muir, Mary Austin, Aldo Leopold, Rachel Carson, Edward Abbey, Wendell Berry, Barbara Kingsolver, Michael Pollan, and many more. Chronology of the environmental movement and American environmental history, photos, illustrations.

Library of America • 900 pp. • 978-1-59853-020-9 • $40.00

Denotes new or forthcoming title
Stephen J. Pyne
HOW THE CANYON BECAME GRAND
A Short History
“With impressive erudition and a broad sweep of reference, Pyne shows how the Canyon has been discovered, and re-interpreted, from the age of Spanish scholasticism to the age of ecology.”—Donald Worster. “An environmental history classic.”—Douglas Brinkley.
Penguin • 240 pp. • 978-0-14-028056-2 • $15.00

Erik Reece
LOST MOUNTAIN
A Year in the Vanishing Wilderness: Radical Strip Mining and the Devastation of Appalachia
Riverhead • 288 pp. • 978-1-939484-23-6 • $15.00
Also available: An American Gospel 978-1-939484-45-2

Marc Reisner
CADILLAC DESERT: The American West and Its Disappearing Water Revised Edition
Putting our exploitation of the seas into his sweeping, authoritative account of the science, economics, and geopolitics of energy.”—Steve Coll, author of Ghost Wars.
Penguin • 688 pp. • 978-0-14-017824-1 • $18.00
Also available: A Dangerous Place 978-0-14-200383-1

Callum Roberts
THE OCEAN OF LIFE
The Story of Man and Sea
“With impressive erudition and a broad sweep of reference, Roberts leads readers on a fascinating tour of mankind’s relationship to the sea. “An excellent and engaging work. Mr. Roberts has corralled an astonishing collection of scientific discovery, and he conveys it with non-textbook readability.”—The Wall Street Journal.
Viking • 416 pp. • 978-0-670-02354-7 • $30.00
Penguin • 432 pp. • 978-0-14-313248-4 • $17.00
Paperback available May 2013
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title

Tim Robinson
CONNEMARA
Listening to the Wind
See Irish History, page 53

Borja Sax
• CITY OF RAVENS
The Extraordinary History of London, the Tower and its Famous Ravens
Sax shows how our attitudes to the raven and to the natural world in general have changed enormously over the centuries.
Overlook • 216 pp. • 978-1-939277-2 • $22.00

Rebecca Solnit
A PARADISE BUILT IN HELL
The Extraordinary Communities That Arise in Disaster
Solnit looks at major calamities throughout recent history, examining how disaster throws people into a temporary utopia of changed states of mind and social possibilities. “This new, highly readable mixture of history and first-hand reporting reflects several decades of thinking about what makes for true communities.”—Adam Hochschild.
Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-311807-7 • $16.00
A New York Times Notable Book of the Year; A Choice Outstanding Academic Title
Also available: A Field Guide to Getting Lost 978-0-14-303724-8; Wanderlust 978-0-14-028601-4, River of Shadows p. 93

Wallace Stegner and Page Stegner
AMERICAN PLACES
See American History, page 14

David L. Ulin
THE MYTH OF SOLID GROUND
Earthquakes, Prediction, and the Fault Line Between Reason and Faith
Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-303525-1 • $15.00
**MAPS & ATLASES**

*Nigel Dalziel*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**
*Introduction by John Mackenzie*

Traces the emergence of one of the world’s greatest empires, from its earliest beginnings in the British Isles through its ascendancy in the Victorian era to its ultimate collapse in the twentieth century. Over 150 full-color maps, timeline, table of imperial territories.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-101844-7 • $20.00

---

*John Haywood*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS**
*Edited by Simon Hall and John Haywood*

Richly illustrated with photographs, artwork re-creations, and full-color maps, this is an illuminating one-volume introduction to early peoples and the world they created.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-101446-7 • $22.00

---

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE VIKINGS**

Illustrates the influence of the Vikings extending from the Holy Land to Newfoundland, as explorers, settlers, craftsmen and hired mercenaries.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-051328-8 • $20.00

---

*Andrew Jotischky and Caroline Hall*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE BIBLE LANDS**

Expertly explores the relationship between the books of the Bible and the land from which they came.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-101266-9 • $20.00

---

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE MIDDLE EAST**
*Edited by Simon Hall and John Haywood*

Traces the development of peoples, cultures, and faiths between the barbarian invasions of the fourth century and the first voyages to the New World in the sixteenth.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-101449-4 • $20.00

---

*Robert Markot*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF GREECE**

Charting topics as diverse as Minoan civilization, the Persian Wars, the Golden Age of Athens, and the conquests of Alexander the Great, the atlas traces the development of this creative and restless people.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-051335-6 • $20.00

---

*Bill Manley*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT**

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-051331-8 • $20.00

---

*Mark Ovenden*

**RAILWAY MAPS OF THE WORLD**

Collects hundreds of images, covering two centuries of railway advertising, surveyors’ plans, travel posters, satellite photos, and station wall maps. Full-color throughout.

Viking • 144 pp. • 978-0-670-02265-6 • $35.00

---

*Chris Scarre*

**THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT ROME**

Traces the Roman Empire’s rise and fall, looking at its provinces and cities, trade and economy, armies and frontier defenses; following its foreign wars and internecine struggles.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-051329-5 • $20.00

---

*Hermann Kinder and Werner Hilgemann*

**THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY**
*Volume 1: From Prehistory to the Eve of the French Revolution*

A wide-ranging, chronological summary of major events from the beginning of history to the eve of the French Revolution, illustrated by detailed color maps.

Penguin • 304 pp. • 978-0-14-101263-6 • $15.00

**Volume 2: From the French Revolution to the Present**

Penguin • 368 pp. • 978-0-14-101262-9 • $15.00

---

*Cynthia Enloe and Joni Seager*

**THE REAL STATE OF AMERICA ATLAS**

Mapping the Myths and Truths of the United States

Cowritten by two esteemed scholars, this comprehensive work draws back the curtain to reveal the U.S. today, from its changing demographics to patterns of home ownership to the kinds of food we eat.

Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-319935-7 • $22.00

---

*Joni Seager*

**THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF WOMEN IN THE WORLD**
*Fourth Edition*

“...in this era of globalization we are in desperate need of accurate information that demonstrates how crucial women are to the whole process...Joni Seager has done it again!”—Kum-Kum Bhavnani, UC Santa Barbara.

Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-311945-2 • $22.00

---

*Dan Smith*

**THE PENGUIN STATE OF THE WORLD ATLAS**
*Ninth Edition*

Completely revised and updated. “Unique and uniquely beautiful...[it tells us] more about the world today than a dozen statistical abstracts or scholarly tomes.”—Los Angeles Times. Includes more than 100 full-color maps and graphics.

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-312265-4 • $22.00

---

*Colin McEvedy*

**THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF AFRICAN HISTORY**
*Revised Edition*

Penguin • 144 pp. • 978-0-14-051321-9 • $17.00

---

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF ANCIENT HISTORY**
*Revised Edition*

A thoroughly revised chronological series of fifty maps and text portraying the ancient worlds of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and the Near East.

Penguin • 128 pp. • 978-0-14-051348-6 • $16.00

---

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY**
*Revised and Expanded Edition*

Penguin • 112 pp. • 978-0-14-051249-6 • $16.00

---

**THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF MODERN HISTORY (TO 1815)**

Penguin • 96 pp. • 978-0-14-051535-6 • $16.00

---

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF RECENT HISTORY: Europe Since 1815**
*Revised Edition*

Penguin • 112 pp. • 978-0-14-051504-6 • $15.00

---

*Micheal Middleditch*

**THE PENGUIN MAP OF THE WORLD**
*Second Edition*

Measuring 2 7/8” x 4”, this 4-color foldout map includes time zones, place names in English and local languages, and rail and shipping routes.

Penguin • 96 pp. • 978-0-14-051526-2 • $10.00

---

**THE NEW YORK MAPGUIDE**
*The Essential Guide to Manhattan*

Second Edition

Penguin • 64 pp. • 978-0-14-029459-0 • $10.00

---

**THE LONDON MAPGUIDE**
*Seventh Revised and Updated Edition*

Penguin • 64 pp. • 978-0-24-195523-9 • $12.00

---

**THE PARIS MAPGUIDE**
*Second Edition*

Penguin • 64 pp. • 978-0-14-146904-1 • $10.00

---

*Denotes new or forthcoming title*
In this powerful and highly original account, Marcus Rediker reclaims the Amistad rebellion for its true proponents: the African rebels who risked death to stake a claim for freedom. Using newly discovered evidence, Rediker reframes the story to show how a small group of courageous men fought and won an epic battle against Spanish and American slaveholders and their governments. He reaches back to Africa to find the rebels’ roots, narrates their cataclysmic transatlantic journey, and unfolds a prison story of great drama and emotion.

SEE PAGE 27

Joshua B. Freeman

AMERICAN EMPIRE
1945-2000

The Rise of a Global Power
The Democratic Revolution at Home

“American Empire delivers far more than its title promises. Though superb on foreign affairs it is equally excellent on cultural, political and economic issues; indeed it’s Freeman’s ability to interweave national and international perspectives that make this, in my opinion, the best grand synthesis of postwar US history we have....Well written, consistently engaging, and studded with individual stories, it’s ideal for general readers as well as students.”

—Mike Wallace, Pulitzer Prize winning coauthor of Gotham: A History of New York City to 1898

“A supremely intelligent narrative which traces the arc of America’s economic growth, social and political conflicts, and recent decline since World War II better than any historian ever has. He sees through the nation’s myths and interprets its dreams.”

—Michael Kazin, Georgetown University

“Solidly researched and well written....An important book for both general and scholarly audiences.”

—Library Journal

NEW FROM MARCUS REDIKER

THE AMISTAD REBELLION
An Atlantic Odyssey of Slavery and Freedom
The Penguin History of American Life is a series ranging across all of American history, selected by an editorial board consisting of some of our most eminent historians. The series embodies the interdisciplinary and integrationist ambitions of the field’s best practitioners; their understanding of the permeability of traditional geographical, ethnic, and cultural boundaries; the utility of blurring conventional categories of historical writing; and the impossibility of isolating subjects like race and gender.

Books in the series employ different tools and methods and tackle a variety of topics, but they are all characterized by lively prose, trenchant analysis, and a persistent engagement with the most pressing questions about the American past.

The Penguin History of American Life will enrich our collective historical understanding, bring new voices and perspectives into wider view, and bring a great number of readers to works of American history that would otherwise escape them.
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
20% DISCOUNT ORDER FORM FOR SCHOOL AND PERSONAL COPIES

PERSONAL ORDERS: A 20% discount applies to personal copies for teachers and professors. A school or university ship-to address is required to receive this special discount.

OTHER ORDERS: The Order Department will take wholesale and retail, course adoption, school and library orders. Please call 800-526-0275 between 8:30 a.m. and 4:40 p.m. EST Monday through Friday and have your account number and ISBNs ready.

You may also fax your order to: 800-227-9604, email it to Orders@us.pengu ingroup.com or mail it to:

Penguin Group (USA), Attention: Order Processing, 405 Murray Hill Parkway, East Rutherford, NJ 07073-2136


Order status, shipment confirmation, and copies of invoices may be obtained via OASIS at http://oasis.pengu ingroup.com


Qty | ISBN (13-digit book number) | Title | Price |
--- | --- | --- | --- |

SHIP TO:

Name________________________Date________________
Address___________________________________________
City_________________________State_________Zip________

Visa □ Master Card □ AmEx □ Discover

Card No. _________________________Exp. Date________________
Signature____________________________________________

Card address (if different from shipping address) ____________________________

Telephone______________________________

Please use this order form for school and personal copies only.

Subtotal ______________

-20% Discount (if applicable*) ______________

Revised Subtotal ______________

Sales Tax ______________

TOTAL ENCLOSED $______________

PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
Academic Marketing Dept./HIST13
375 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014-3657

Fax: 212-366-2933

TO ORDER ONLINE:
Go to us.pengu ingroup.com, shop, and enter HIST13 in the ‘coupon code’ field of the shopping cart page to receive 20% off.

Offer expires 12/30/14
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
EXAMINATION COPY ORDER FORM

I would like to consider the following books for course adoption:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Book #)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title/#</td>
<td>Enroll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appropriate state and local sales tax must be included for your order to be processed.

Subtotal: $ __________
Sales Tax: $ __________
Total Fee: $ __________

Penguin Group (USA) Inc. now accepts credit cards for examination copies.
Please indicate your form of payment below:

- Visa
- Master Card
- AmEx
- Discover
- Exp. Date __________

Card No. __________

Signature __________

Card address (if different from shipping address) __________

Telephone __________

SHIP TO:

Name __________

School __________

Department __________

Street Address (not optional—required for UPS delivery) __________

City __________ State __________ Zip __________

Note: This order form is for books you are considering for course adoption only.

HIST13

Examination Copy Policy

Paperbacks and hardcovers published by Penguin Group (USA) Inc. are available to educators who wish to consider them for adoption. A prepaid fee based on the full price of the book is required for all examination copy requests.

- $2.50 fee for books priced $4.95–$9.95
- $5.00 fee for books priced $10.00–$14.95
- $7.50 fee for books priced $15.00–$18.95
- 50% off paperbacks $19.00 and up
- 20% discount on hardcover titles

Audiotapes are not available on an examination basis.

Payment: Provide credit card details on this form and send to the address below (No cash, checks, money orders, or CODs will be accepted).

All orders are subject to stock availability at the time they are processed. Please wait to order our forthcoming titles until the available month given in the catalog.

Books will be sent to school address only. Allow a minimum of 10 business days for delivery.

All examination copy orders require a U.S. ship-to address. International orders cannot be filled from the U.S. Please contact your local Penguin Group sales company, which you can find at www.penguin.com.

Desk Copy Policy

PENGUIN GROUP (USA) INC. will supply one free instructor’s desk copy for every 20 copies of an adopted title ordered through the bookstore.

To order desk copies, please include 13-digit ISBN, Imprint name (Penguin, Viking, etc.), Title, Author or Editor, and Date by which desk copies are needed. Our FAX number is 212-366-2933 or e-mail academic@penguin.com.

Desk copies can only be sent to your school address. Include full street address as we ship via UPS.

Telephone requests will not be accepted.

In Canada, write to:

Penguin Group Canada/Academic Sales
90 Eglinton Ave East, Suite 700
Toronto, Ontario / Canada M4P 2Y3

Personal Copy Policy

Copies of the titles listed in this catalog are available to professors for their personal use at a 20% discount, plus applicable sales tax. Please use the form provided on the opposite page.

Allow a minimum of 10 business days for delivery.

Send requests to:
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
Academic Marketing Dept. / HIST13
375 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014-3657
Penguin Group (USA) offers course adoption assistance as near as your phone or computer. Over the past few years, the College Faculty Information Service has grown to cover a wide range of fine titles from all Penguin Group (USA) imprints in a continuing effort to offer personalized service to college professors and enhance information provided by our college reps in the field.

HOW THE SERVICE WORKS

Any assistant, associate, adjunct, or full professor who teaches in the United States and regularly adopts paperbacks is invited to join the Penguin Group (USA) College Faculty Information Service. Simply complete and return the questionnaire on the next page, and we’ll send you catalogs relevant to your courses and ordering information. Thereafter, you can contact us anytime to discuss appropriate titles and free exam copy choices.

HOW THE PROGRAM WILL HELP YOU

Through CFIS, you’ll receive information on new and forthcoming books of interest to you and free exam copies for possible course adoption. Our representative will be glad to review Penguin Group (USA)’s extensive backlist—an invaluable aid in developing new courses, and answer any questions about our titles that you may have. We’re available to discuss not only current titles but your ideas on books that you’d like to see Penguin publish. We value your suggestions—they assist us in acquiring books that are most relevant to you as educators.

INTERESTED?

Look through this catalog and note the outstanding books and low prices that have made Penguin Group (USA) the first choice of educators. Then fill out the questionnaire and send it to us. The questionnaire is also available on our website:

http://www.penguin.com/facinfo

It’s the first step to a collaborative process that will help you select the best books (at the best prices) for your courses.
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
College Faculty Information Service Questionnaire

Yes, I am an assistant, associate, adjunct, or full professor in a U.S. university or college and want to take part in PENGUIN GROUP (USA)’s College Faculty Information Service. I participate in decision making and agree that the purpose of requesting examination copies is to consider them for adoption in the courses I teach.

(PLEASE PRINT)

NAME: ____________________________________________

DATE: ____________________________________________

ACADEMIC AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE TITLE: ______________

DEPARTMENT: ______________________________________

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY: ______________________________

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STREET ADDRESS
(Required for FedEx delivery): __________________________

CITY ___________________________________________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE NUMBER: _________________________________

E-MAIL ADDRESS: __________________________________

Would you like to receive occasional e-mail & e-catalog updates of titles in your field? _________

Please list, to the best of your knowledge, the courses you will be teaching in the upcoming term for which you will be considering PENGUIN GROUP (USA) books, and their estimated enrollments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Est. Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please let us know which catalogs you’d like to receive by circling, underlining or highlighting the following:

Literature  History  Classics  Sociology  Psychology  Poetry  Drama  Composition  Communications
Science & Technology  Education & Guidance  Art & Architecture  Business & Management
Philosophy & Religion  African Studies  German Studies  Jewish Studies  Middle East Studies
Native American Studies  Latin American Studies  Asian Studies  Urban Studies  Food Studies  Women’s Studies
Military History  Political Science  Geography  Environment  Cinema  Music  First Year Experience

Have you submitted a Penguin Group (USA) CFIS Questionnaire prior to this one?________

If yes, when? ______________

Please note that this questionnaire can also be found on the Penguin website at www.penguin.com/facinfo

If you have questions, please send them by e-mail to facultyinfo@us.penguin.com

SEND COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE TO:
College Faculty Information Service
Attn: Naomi Weinstein
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)
375 Hudson Street
New York, NY  10014-3657
Phone: 212-366-2374  Fax: 212-366-2933
Mark Mazower  
**GOVERNING THE WORLD**  
The History of an Idea

“Impressive...a significant contribution to historical scholarship...Simply for giving us this lucid account, Mazower deserves our gratitude. But Governing the World is also an intriguing read because of the strong argument he places within it: that it may be that this grand idea, with all its variants, is coming to an end.” —Paul Kennedy

“A prodigious work: a master historian’s reconstruction of how individuals and nations since 1815 have sought to promote national interests in ever more complicated international settings. A dramatic, novel account of ideas and institutions in collision with hard realities. Indispensable also for its full and subtle account of American policies since 1917, always with a fine touch for the hitherto neglected person or little noticed moment that illuminates historic processes. Profound, relevant, and morally instructive—and a pleasure to read.” —Fritz Stern

“The idea of global government has entranced the world for centuries. Mark Mazower’s brilliant book shows how much effort has gone into this idea—and how futile it has mostly been in an era of individualism and growing divisiveness.” —Alan Brinkley

See page 63

---

Lizzie Collingham  
**THE TASTE OF WAR**  
World War II and the Battle for Food


“Every now and again a book comes along that transforms our understanding of a subject that had previously seemed so well-worn and familiar. That is the measure of Lizzie Collingham’s achievement in this outstanding global account of the role played by food (and its absence) during the Second World War. It will now be impossible to think of the war in the old way.” —Richard Overy, *Literary Review*

“Fascinating...After this book, no historian will be able to write a comprehensive history of the Second World War without putting the multifarious issues of food production and consumption centre stage.” —Andrew Roberts, *Financial Times*

See page 82
“Marable brings a lifetime of study to this biography, which is the crowning achievement of a magnificent career.”

—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

“The definitive treatment of the greatest black radical voice and figure of the mid-twentieth century.”—Cornel West, Princeton University

“A work of extraordinary rigor and intellectual beauty. . . . This masterful and eloquent tour de force will stand for some time as the definitive work on as enigmatic and electrifying a leader as has ever sprung from American soil.”—Michael Eric Dyson, Georgetown University

“Marable artfully strips away the layers and layers of myth that have been lacquered onto his subject’s life.”—The New York Times